AD-A242 708
NCEL
Contract Report

DTIC

CR 91.013

October 1991

An Investigation Conducted by: Raymond W. Regan State College, PA 16801

TREATMENT OF NAVY LANDFILL LEACHATE CONTAMINATED WITH LOW LEVELS OF PRIORITY POLLUTANTS

ABSTRACT The goal was to assist NCEL in identifying available technical information concerning the remediation of landfill leachate and contaminated groundwater at selected Naval facilities. A conventional treatment train (air stripping, ion exhange, and carbon adsorption) was used to illustrate the treatment potential for a diluted leachate at Naval Weapons Station, Seal Beach. The treatment removed specified organics to below 29 ppb and specified metals to below California's drinking water standards. Available costs for conventional and innovative treatment trains were considered.

91-15793

NAVAL CIVIL ENGINEERING LABORATORY PORT HUENEME CALIFORNIA 93043

Symbol

5 # 7 8

42 xd2 xd2 xd2

₹ <u>₽</u>

tsp Tbsp floz

د موجود معالم

40

*1 in 2.54 liviacity? For other exact conversions and more detailed tables, see NBS Misc. Pubit. 396. Units of Weights and Measures, Price \$2.25, Str. Catalog No. C13.10.286.

	والمراجع والم والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراج			
NTATION PAGE	Form Approved CMB No. 0704-018			
sting and reviewing the collection of information. S ng this burden, to Washington Headquarters Servic	iding the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, end comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this es. Directorate for information and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, in Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503.			
2. REPORT DATE October 1991	3. REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED Final; June 1989 - March 1990			
	E. FUNDING MUMBERS PE - 71-083 WU - DN660018 C - DAAL03-86-D-0001			
ORESSE(S)	8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER			
	CR 91.013			
NAME ADDRESSAC(55) Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory Code L71 Port Hueneme, CA 93043	10. SPONSORINGMONTORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER			
	12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	· 4.5 · 1 · 10 · .			
EL in identifying available technited groundwater at selected Navason adsorption) was used to illustrate Beach. The treatment removed so the standards. Available	ical information concerning the remediation of I facilities. A conventional treatment train (air ate the treatment potential for a diluted leachate pecified organics to below 29 ppb and specified costs for conventional and innovative treatment			
	and reviewing the collection of information. Sing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Service of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction 1991 DEFILL LEACHATE October 1991 DEFILL LEACHATE LEVELS OF PRIORITY DORESSE(S) Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory Code L71 Port Hueneme, CA 93043 button is unlimited. EL in identifying available technicated groundwater at selected Navasion adsorption) was used to illustrated and adsorption) was used to illustrated and adsorption) was used to illustrated and adsorption and selected Navasion and selected Navasion adsorption and selected Navasion			

Table of Contents

		oles	
List	of Fi	gures	.ii
Caps	ılar Sı	ummary	iii
-	.		•
I.		oduction	
		Problem Statement	
		Objectives	
	C.	Rationale	1
II.	Back	ground	3
		General	
		Literature Review	
	υ.	Elleracule Review	
III.	Leacl	nate Generation and Control	8
	A.	Introduction	8
	В.	Water Balance	8
	C.	Hydrologic Evaluation Landfill	
		Performance (HELP) Program	9
	D.	Characterization of Landfill Stabilization	.18
	E.	Leachate Control	.19
IV.		tment Technologies. W.A. W	
		Introduction	. 22
	В.	Applicability of Unit Processes	
		to Leachate Treatment	. 22
	С.	Pretreatment	. 22
		(1) Sedimentation	. 26
		(2) Granular Media Filtration	. 27
		(3) Oil/Water Separator	. 29
		(4) Equalization	. 30
	D.	Biological Treatment	
		(1) Activated Sludge	
		(2) Trickling Filter	
		(3) Powdered Activated Carbon (PACT)	
		(4) Rotating Biological Contactor	
		(5) Sequencing Batch Reactor	
	Ε.	• • •	
		(1) Neutralization	
		(2) Oxidation/Reduction	
		(3) Carbon Adsorption	
		(4) Precipitation/Floculation/Scdimentation	
		(5) 'Air Stripping	
		(6) Ion Exchange	
	F	Natural Systems	51
	٠.	(1) Aquatic	
		(2) Engineered Wetland	
		(3) Land	
		(b) Landata Regiralation	دو.



•	
V. Treatability	70
A. Introduction	
B. Selection of Possible Parameters	
C. Treatability Studies	
D. Treatment Trains	
E. Illustrated Example	
F. Innovative Treatment	
(1) Land Treatment	
(2) Constructed Wetlands	
G. Costs: conventional approach	
H. Performance Evaluation Criteria	
IV. Summary and Recommendations	101
A. Summary	101
B. Recommendations	
References	102
Appendices	108
A. Observed Concentration Range	
B. Summary of Notations and Predictive	
Equations for the Treatment Processes	
C. The Concordance Approach	

List of Tables

<u>Table</u>	
II-1	Status of Information Collected From Several Navy Landfills4
11-2	Listing of Compounds Found in Seven Naval Landfills (Soil and Water)
11-3	POC for Landfills Contacted
III-1	Addresses of the District Offices of the USGS Water Resources Division
III-2	HELP model: Default Soil Characteristics16
111-3	Definitions of Terms: HELP Model
III-4	Typical Analyses of Leachate from Domestic Landfills Prior to Dilution by Surface Runoff
III-5	Effect of Slope of the Top Cover on Runoff Coefficients
IV-1	Candidate Technologies23
IV-2	Treatability Matrix
IV-3	Comparative Costs of Leachate Treatment Technologies
IV-4	Comparison of Biological Treatment Reactors
IV-5	Ion Exchange Resin Selectivity52
IV-6	Trace Organic Removal in Hyacinth Basins59
V - 1	Minimum and Maximum Concentration of Contaminants Measured at Selected Naval Facilities71
V - 2	Summary of the Calculated TOC and TOX of Contaminants Measured at Selected Naval Facilities81
V - 3	Treatment Trains in Use or Tested at Selected Landfills88
V - 4	Expected Fate of a Contaminant96
V - 5	Definition of Performance Evaluation Criteria For Navy Landfills99

List of Figures

Figure	
III-1	Mechanism of Leachate Generation
IV-1	Efficiency and Loading Relationship
	For a RBC Treating Wastewater39
IV-2	Wehner and Wilhelm Chart for
	Estimating the Degree of Mixing57
IV-3	Percent Leaching Requirements
	Versus Salinity for Various Crops65
V-1	Sample Scoring Card Used to Rank
	Performance Evaluation Criteria98

Capsular Summary

The goal of this project was to assist the Naval Civil Engineering Lab (NCEL) in identifying available information concerning the remediation of landfill leachate and contaminated groundwater at selected Naval facilities.

The results of chemical analyses obtained from contaminated water and soil at seven Navy facilities were obtained from the respective Engineering Field Divisions (EFD).

From the data gathered and grouped, individual unit processes were investigated. A process description, applicable predictive equations, and the advantages and disadvantages were given for each unit process. Treatment trains which were used for other related sites were identified. Combining the predictive equations described in the unit process section and the unit processes used in the selected treatment trains, an attempt was made to predict the treatability of a contaminated water source.

An example treatment train was selected for potential treatment of a dilute leachate at the Navy site: Seal Beach. This site was selected because the contaminants in the diluted leachate were judged to be similar to sources reported in the literature successfully found to be renovated by the treatment train (conventional approach) indicated. The treatment train used included the following unit operations, (1) air stripping, (2) ion exchange and (3) carbon adsorption.

Major targeted contaminants subjected to treatment were acetone, hexachlorobenzene, phenanthrene pyrene, silver, chromium, mercury, nickel and zinc. Contaminants in the treated effluent ranged from 0.6 to 28.5 ppb for organics and 0.1 to 400 ppb for metals. Metallic contaminants were projected to be removed to levels well below the California drinking water standards for silver, chromium, mercury and zinc. Based on 1986 dollars, the costs for operating this treatment train were \$308,000 for capital and \$144,000 annually for operating and maintenance, exclusive of operator labor.

The use of land treatment and a constructed wetland as innovative treatment approaches were considered in a preliminary fashion in the report. Information applicable to the Navy landfill remediation efforts was not found in the literature. However, these approaches represent emerging research areas that may provide technical improvements and cost savings to the Navy in the future.

The technical assistance and guidance provided by Theresa Smith-Rawecki and Nicholas Olah (NCEL) and Kitty Collins (Battelle, Triangle Park Office) is acknowledged.

I. INTRODUCTION

A. Problem Statement

Environmental regulations [including SARA and RCRA] require the Navy remediate groundwater which is contaminated from Navy sources. Landfills used for the disposal of solid wastes generated from personnel and industrial activities on selected bases have been identified as specific sources of concern. Due to the limitations of design and operation practices in the past, and the evolution of increasingly stringent Federal and State environmental regulations, leachates generated by these landfills may contain specific contaminants, known as priority pollutants, that are regulated for potential public health considerations. The goal of the project was to provide information to select unit operations suitable for treating both the leachate and contaminated groundwater at specific Navy landfills to meet appropriate regulatory standards.

B. Objectives

The general objectives were to investigate individual unit processes and to select series of unit processes (treatment trains) that met regulatory clean-up levels and were technically and economically feasible. The specific tasks were:

- to provide a literature search for technologies for the treatment of landfill leachate (and contaminated groundwater) as applicable to Navy landfills (and similar Department of Defense (DOD) facilities):
- to provide a review and assessment of applicable predictive equations for the treatment conditions reported in the literature. The assessment was based upon three main criteria:
 - achievement of the specified level of decontamination,
 - applicable as an in-situ or in-place treatment,
 - suitability for monitoring the degree of decontamination;
 and
- to recommend treatment train(s) or approach(es) based on the characteristics and concentration of contaminants present, as indicated by the chemical reports available from the Naval facilities along with an illustrated calculation(s) for the anticipated results.

C. Rationale

To meet the stated objectives several unusual features of Navy landfills were considered. Navy landfills may differ from other DOD and municipal landfills due to their location and age. First of all, since many Navy bases are located in low-lying coastal areas the effect of elevated salinity levels in the groundwater (due to salt water intrusion) on the treatability of the aqueous discharges from a landfill may be a consideration. Also, many of the Navy landfills studied in this document have been inactive for at least ten years. Assuming that the facilities have been actively leaching for an extended period of time, leachate contamination concentrations would have decreased in general over time and would contain lesser amounts of biodegradable materials due to in-situ

physical, chemical and biological reactions in and below the landfill. Therefore, the treatability of the Navy's landfill may be significantly effected by these factors.

II. BACKGROUND

A, General

The Naval Facilities Engineering Command and Naval Energy and Environmental Support Activity have been conducting Remedial Investigations/Feasibility Studies (RI/FS) at Naval activities since the early 1980s. Naval activities have several industrial activities, therefore, there may be several RI/FS sites at each base, including sites that are either old or closed landfills.

Seven Navy activities were studied: Marine Corps Air Station, Cherry Point; Naval Air Station, Moffett Field; Naval Base, Norfolk; Naval Shipyard, Norfolk; Pacific Missile Testing Center, Point Mugu; Naval Construction Battalion Center, Port Hueneme; and Naval Weapons Station, Seal Beach. (Table II-1)

The available laboratory analyses which is used in this document were summarized in Appendix A. The laboratory analyses from the bases were gathered from the respective Engineering Field Division (EFD).

Because the landfills were unlined, there is the strong possibility that the leachate has migrated into the groundwater. The data therefore are taken mainly from groundwater analyses. Available information from potable water, surface water, soil and leachate were also included.

These analyses primarily characterize the samples in terms of the priority pollutants present. Other more traditional measurements of water quality, as would be expected from landfill operations, were reported less completely. These information gaps may contribute to some uncertainty in the treatability of the water present at the Navy sites.

From the information gathered, the data were placed into priority pollutant groupings. Table II-2 identifies the ten groupings and lists the compounds included within each group, after those used by Chapman et al., (1982).

B. Literature Review

A large volume and variety of literature is available for the treatment of groundwater and leachate. Most of the processes described were adopted from wastewater and water treatment processes. However, the effectiveness for their use with dilute mixtures of priority pollutants and for achieving desired decontamination levels has not been generally reported.

Unit processes most likely to be applicable were well documented in the literature. To establish an improved basis for information, contacts were made with people that either had designed a groundwater treatment train or better yet had a treatment train in place. Most of the sites were only in the design stage, but many had conducted treatability studies. Table II-3 lists the point-of-contact (POC) for the respective sites. Section V summarizes the treatment trains used at these sites and key elements of the discussions the authors had with the respective POC.

Table II-1
STATUS OF INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM SEVERAL NAVY LANDFILLS

ACTIVITY	GW	PW	SW	SOIL	LEACH	EST YEARS OF OPERATION
MCAS Cherry Point Site 10	Х	Х	Х	Х	x	1955-early 1980's
NAS Moffett Field Site 1 Site 2	X X			X . X		1962-1975 1947-1960's
NAVBASE Norfolk Site 1	X		X			early 1940's-1974
NAVSHIP Norfolk Site 2 (draft) Site 3-7 (draft)	X X		X X	X X		1950's 1950's-60's&70's
PMTC Point Mugu Site l	х			X		1952-1975
NCBC Port Hueneme Site 14 (draft)				Х		1950-1980's
NWS Seal Beach Site 7	х			Х		1955-1973

Notes:

PW = Potable water analyses

GW = Groundwater analyses

SW = Surface water analyses

SOIL = Soil analyses

LEACH - Leachate analyses

DRAFT = Information is from a draft report

TABLE II-2

LISTING OF COMPOUNDS FOUND IN SEVEN NAVAL LANDFILLS (SOIL AND WATER)

GROUP COMPOUNDS

1. METALS AND INORGANICS

Antimony	Arsenic	Beryllium
Cadmium	Chromium	Copper
Cyanide	Lead	Mercury
Nickel	Selenium	Silver
Thallium	Zinc	Aluminum
Barium	Chlorides	Cobalt
Fluoride	Iron	

2. PESTICIDES

DDD DDE

3. PCB'S AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

Polychlorinated biphenyls AROCLOR-1254 AROCLOR-1242 AROCLOR-1260

4. HALOGENATED ALIPHATICS

Chloromethane (Methyl Chloride)

Dichloromethane (Methylene Chloride)

Trichloromethane (Chloroform)

Chloroethane (Ethyl Chloride)

- 1, 1 Dichloroethane (Ethylyidine Chloride)
- 1, 2 Dichloroethane (Ethylene Dichloride)
- 1, 1, 1 Trichloroethane (Methyl Chloroform)

Chloroethene (Vinylidine Chloride)

1, 2 - Trans-dichloroethene

Trichloroethene

Tetrachloroethene (Perchloroethylene)

1, 3 - Dichloropropene Trichlorofluoromethane

5. ETHERS

Bis (2-chloroisopropyl, 1) ether 4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether

6. MONOCYCLIC AROMATICS

Benzene

Chlorobenzene

- 1. 2 Dichlorobenzene (o-dichlorobenzene)
- 1, 3 Dichlorobenzene (m-dichlorobenzene)
- 1, 4 Dichlorobenzene (p-dichlorobenzene)

Hexachlorobenzene

Ethylbenzene

Toluene

7. PHENOLS AND CRESOLS

Phenol

2, 4 - Dichlorophenol

2-Chlorophenol Pentachlorophenol

8. PHTHALATE ESTERS

Diethyl Phthalate

Di-n-octyl phthalate

Di-n-butyl-phthalate Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate

9. POLYCYCLIC AROMATICS

Acenaphthene Benzo(a)pyrene

Benzo(a)fluoranthene

Fluorene Naphthalene Pyrene

Anthracene Benzo(a)anthracene Chrysene

Flouranthene Phenanthrene

10. ANIONS

Bicarbonate Nitrate

Carbonate Sulfate

Chloride Borate

CATIONS

Calcium

Sodium

Potassium

Magnesium

MISCELLANEOUS

Acetone

2-Butanone

4-Chloroaniline

Dibenzofuran

2-Methylphenol

4-Methyl-2-Pentanone

Styrene

Benzoic Acid Xylenes

Carbon Disulfide 2-Methylnaphthalene

4-Methylphenol

4-Chloro-3-Methylphenol

TABLE II-3

POC for Landfills Contacted

<u>Site</u>	Point-of-Contact/ Phone Number
Sylvester Site	Chet Janowski
Nashua, NH	(617)573-9623
Heleva Landfill	Richard Watman
North Whitehall Township, PA	(215)597-3155
Sand, Gravel,& Stone Site	Peter Ludzia
Elkton, MD	(215)597-0910
Marshall Landfill	Ann Vigil
Boulder, CO	(303)293-1648
Lipari Landfill	Fred Cataneo
Mantua Township, NJ	(212)264-1913
Helen Kramer Landfill	Ramona Pez~ella
Mantua Township, NJ	(212)264-8216
Fresh Kills Landfill	Phil Gleason
New York City	(212)566-8264
Stringfellow Acid Pits Glen Avon, CA	EPA, Region IX Superfund Section San Francisco, CA
Constucted Wetlands Tennesse Valley Authority	Dr. Donald Hammer (615)632-6433

III. LEACHATE GENERATION AND CONTROL

A. Introduction

This section discusses leachate generation and control. Leachate is generated from landfilling operations. Because leachate may contaminate the groundwater, it is important to control it by decreasing the quantity generated and/or decreasing the toxicity of the contaminants.

The types of wastes disposed of in the landfill determine the characteristics of the leachate generated, therefore, landfill characteristics are different from each other. Navy activities usually have various types of industry on base, so Navy landfills have municipal solid waste and some industrial waste.

A number of the past Navy landfills are closed and are unlined. Unlined landfills are common for most older landfills, since proper solid waste management regulations were not in place yet. Unlined landfills have a tendency to have leachate leak from the landfills, migrate out of the region, and contaminate the groundwater. Thus both the leachate and groundwater needs to be treated.

Initially, leachate generation is controlled by reducing infiltration, then the leachate is treated. Methods of leachate control and/or treatment are to cap the landfill to reduce the amount of leachate generated; to build a slurry wall to prevent lateral movement of leachate; and/or to pump the groundwater contaminated with leachate and treat it with a unit process or a series of unit processes.

Leachate generation and control will be discussed in this section and leachate/groundwater treatment will be discussed in sections IV and V.

B. Water Balance

The amount of leachate generated from a landfill can be estimated by the Water Balance Method (EPA, 1979). Leachate production is expressed in inches per month or per year.

Percolation = P - R - AET - S (eq. 1)

where:

P = precipitation (inches)

R = runoff (inches)

AET = actual evapotranspiration (inches)

S = gain in moisture storage within the soil (in)

The precipitation percolates into the landfill while the remainder is lost to evapotranspiration, runoff, or storage within the soil or refuse. If the percolation exceeds the evapotranspiration for a sufficient period of time, then the field capacities of the soil and refuse will be exceeded. When this occurs the leachate is released at the bottom of the refuse layer unless the landfill is lined and has a leachate collection system.

As precipitation percolates through the landfill, the liquid picks up pollutants. Subsequently the leachate migrates out of the landfill and into the surrounding surface water, soil and groundwater. The mechanisms by which the contaminants are leached out of the landfill are summarized in Figure III-1.

Primary leaching is the dissolution of soluble salts or soluble organic material which exist in the landfill. The dissolved organic material, humic acid, will give the leachate a brownish color. The organic material in the fill has low solubility but the biodegradation of this material tends to produce more soluble end products like simple organic acids and alcohols. These products undergo further biochemical reactions to release gaseous end products, but some of the soluble organic material is leached out of the landfill. The nitrogen present in the original organic material is converted into ammonium ions, NH4, which are readily soluble and may give rise to significant quantities of ammonia in the leachate.

The landfill quickly uses its oxygen and becomes anaerobic, thus becoming a chemically reducing environment. This environment induces oxidized ions, such as those in ferric salts to be reduced to ferrous form. Ferrous salts are more soluble and therefore iron leaches from the landfill. Suspended solids and turbidity may be present in the leachate due to the washout of fine solid material from the landfill.

Groundwater contamination occurs due to seepage or vertical movement of the leachate towards the groundwater. The rate of seepage from the bottom of the landfill can be estimated by Darcy's law which can be expressed as:

$$Q = -KA(dh/d1)$$
 (eq. 2)

where: Q - leachate discharge per unit time

K = coefficient of permeability

A - cross-sectional area through which the leachate flows

dh/dl = the hydraulic gradient

Three key points to remember about Darcy's Law are:

- Darcy's velocity is not the actual velocity of the water particles, but the overall velocity of the groundwater;
- the driving force for flow is the difference in total head at the two points;
- the distance over which the head difference is taken is along the streamline; the streamline between points 1 and 2 is not the actual path taken by the water molecule, but rather the net average of the tortuous path taken by the molecules.

C. Hydrologic Evaluation Landfill Performance (HELP) Program

The Hydrologic Evaluation of Landfill Performance (HELP) program was developed by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Experiment Station (WES), Vicksburg, MS for the USEPA Municipal Environmental Research Laboratory, Cincinnati, OH in response to needs identified by the EPA Office of Solid Waste, Washington, DC. The HELP model is believed to be

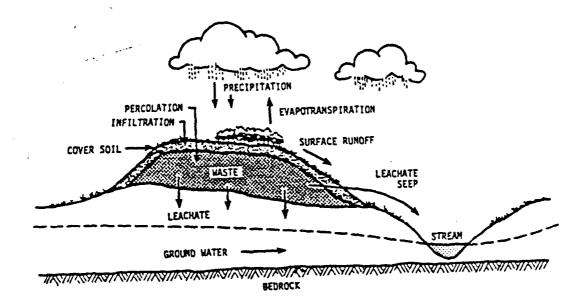


Figure III-1: Mechanism of leachate generation from McArdle, et al., 1988, Treatment of Hazardous Waste Leachate.

applicable for most landfill applications, but was developed specifically to perform hazardous waste disposal landfill evaluations as required by RCRA.

The HELP model was developed to estimate daily water movement on the surface and through the landfill. Precipitation is partitioned into runoff, evapotranspiration, percolation, and subsurface lateral drainage to maintain a continuous water balance. The HELP model computes runoff by the Soil Conservation Service (SCS) runoff curve number method and percolation by Darcy's Law for saturated flow with modifications for unsaturated conditions. Lateral drainage is computed analytically from a linearized Boussinesq equation, corrected to agree with numerical solutions from a non-linearized Boussinesq equation for the range of the design specifications used in hazardous waste landfills. Evapotranspiration is determined by a modified Penman method developed by Ritchie and adapted for limiting soil moisture conditions in the manner of Shanholtz et al. and Saxton et al, as cited by Schroeder et al (1948).

The HELP model is a mathematical model dealing with deterministic variables. A deterministic variable is one whose temporal and spatial properties are known, i.e., it is assumed that the behavior of such a variable is definite and its characteristics can be predicted. The HELP model is deterministic since the model treats all variables and their relationship as being definitely known, although often empirical relationships. However the results of 20 years of simulation should not be considered as simulation through a 20-year period since the effects of aging of the landfill are not modeled. The simulation results should be used to demonstrate the probabilities of various outcomes for the given characteristics of the landfill.

The HELP program requires climatologic, soil, and design data. This data can be obtained from each site or the model can default the climatologic and soil data. It would be better for the Navy to obtain the site specific information from the appropriate sources. Possible sources include local weather stations, libraries, universities, agricultural and climatologic research facilities, and the National Oceanic and Climatic Center, NOAA, Federal Building, Ashville, North Carolina, 28801. The U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) is also a good source of information, Table III-1 gives the addresses and numbers of the local USGS (Canter et al., 1987). Other federal agencies who publish material related directly or indirectly to groundwater are: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, U.S. Soil Conservation Service and the Environmental Protection Agency. Insolation data may be obtained from architectural publications, solar heating handbooks, and general reference works. Insolation values are more difficult to obtain.

The climatologic data include daily precipitation in inches, mean monthly temperature in ^OF, mean monthly insolation (solar radiation) in langleys, leaf area indices, and winter cover factors. This data may be entered in manually or be defaulted into the built-in files. The precipitation data base is limited to only five years of daily records which may not be representative since the period of record could have been unusually wet or dry.

Table III-1. Addresses of the District Offices of the U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Division. From Canter, et al., 1987.

University of Alabama Oil and Gas Bldg.-Room 202 P.O. Box V Tuscaloosa, AL 35486 (205) 752-8104

218 E. Street Anchorage, AK 99501 (907) 271-4138

Federal Building 301 W. Congress Street Tucson, AZ 85701 (508) 378-6391

855 Oak Grove Avenue Menlo Park, CA 94025 (405) 323-8111

Building 53 Denver Federal Center Lakewood, CO 80225 (303) 234-5092

135 High Street-Room 235 Hartford, CT 06103 (203) 244-2528

Subdistrict-District Office/MD Federal Building-Room 1201 Dover, DE 19901 (302) 734-2506

325 John Knox Road-Suite F-240 Tallahassee, FL 32303 (904) 386-1118

Suite B 6481 Peach Tree, Industrial Bivd Doraville, GA 30360 (404) 221-4858 Field Headquarters 4398D Loke St. P.O. Box 1856 Lihue, Kauai, GUAM 96766

Subdistrict U.S. Navy Public Works Center FPO S.F. 96630-P.O. Box 186 Agana, GUAM 96910

P.O. Box 50166 300 Ala Moana Blvd.-Room 6110 Honolulu, HI 96850

P.O. Box 2230 Idaho Falls, ID 83401 (208) 526-2438

P.O. Box 1026 605 N. Nek Street Champaign, IL 61820 (217) 398-5353

1819 North Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46202 (317) 269-7101

Federal Building-Room 269 P.O. Box 1230 Iowa City, IA 52244 (319) 337-4191

University of Kansas Campus West 1950 Avenue A Lawrence, KS 66045 (913) 864-4321 In the default climatologic or soil data options, the user must specify one of seven types of vegetative cover. The user must also specify the evaporate zone depth as one of the climatologic variables. The evaporative zone depth may be thought of simply as the maximum depth from which water may be removed from the landfill by evapotranspiration.

The HELP program can model landfills with up to nine distinct layers. The layers must be properly identified. The program assumes that each layer is homogeneous with respect to hydraulic conductivity, transmissivity, wilting point, porosity, and field capacity. Vertical percolation layers are assumed to have great enough hydraulic conductivity that vertical flow in the downward direction is not significantly restricted. Lateral drainage layers are assumed to have hydraulic conductivity high enough that little resistance to flow is offered. Barrier soil layers restrict vertical flow. These layers have hydraulic conductivity substantially lower than vertical percolation, lateral drainage, or waste layers. The program only allows downward flow in barrier soil layers. Water movement through a waste layer is modelled in the same manner as it is for a vertical percolation layer.

Of the nine layers, as many as three layers can be identified as barrier soil layers. The following basic rules should be followed relative to the order of the layers in the profile. The rules are:

- 1. a vertical percolation layer or a waste layer may not be placed directly below a lateral drainage layer;
- 2. a barrier soil layer may not be placed directly below another barrier soil layer;
- 3. when a barrier soil is not placed directly below the lowest drainage layer all drainage layers in the lowest subprofile are treated as vertical percolation layers, therefore no lateral drainage is allowed in the profile;
- 4. the top layer may not be a barrier soil layer.

The type of soil in each layer must be specified by the user. This can be done manually or by the default. Characteristics for twenty-one default soil types are presented in Table III-2.

The user may enter soil characteristics manually. In this instance, the program requires the following numerical values to be entered: porosity, field capacity, wilting point, hydraulic conductivity (i.e., saturated hydraulic conductivity) in inches per hour, and evaporation coefficient in millimeters per square root of day. Table III-3 defines some terms used in the model.

The HELP program is beneficial to the Navy because it estimates the volume of leachate produced. Unfortunately the model does not consider the effects of aging of the landfill. But these results may be used to select and size appropriate drainage and collection systems, and size leachate treatment facilities. The HELP documentation and user's guide are available from the EPA publication office at (202)475-9327. The titles and EPA document numbers are: The Hydrologic Evaluation of Landfill Performance (HELP) Model, Volume I. User's Guide for Version I (EPA/530-SW-84-009) and Volume II. Documentation for Version I (EPA/530-SW-84-010).

Table III-2. DEFAULT SOIL CHARACTERISTICS (Schroeder A. C. et al, 1984).

								
Soil 7	Cexture	Class	MIR	Porosity	Field Capacity	Wilting Point	Hydraulic Conductivity	CONe
HELP	US DA ^b	us cs ²	In/hr	Vo1/Vo1	Vol/Vol	Vol/Vol	in/hr	mm/day 0.5
1	CoS	GS	0.500	0.351	0.174	0.107	11.95	3.3
2	CoSL	GP	0.450	0.376	0.218	0.131	7.090	3.3
ۮ	S	SW	0.400	0.389	0.199	0.066	6.620	3.3
4	FS	SM.	0.390	0.371	0.172	0.050	5.400	3.3
5	LS	SM	0.380	0.430	0.16	0.060	2.780	3.4
6	LFS	24	0.340	0.401	0.129	. 0.075	1.000	3.3
7	LVFS	54	0.320	0.421	0.176	0.090	.0.910	3.4
8	SL	SM	0.300	0.442	0.256	0.133	0.670	3.8
9	FSL	SM	0.250	0.458	0.223	0.092	0.550	4.5
10	VFSL	MH	0.250	0.511	0.301	0.184	0330	5.0
11	L	ML	0.200	0.521	0.377	0.221	0.210	4.5
12	SIL	ML.	0.170	0.535	0.421	0.222	0.110	5.0
13	SCL	SC	0.110	0.453	0.319	0.200	0.084	4.7
14	CL	CI.	0.090	0.582	0.452	0.325	0.065	3.9
15	ŠICL	CL	0.070	0.588	0.504	0.355	0.041	4.2
16	sc	СН	0.060	0.572	0.456	0.378	0.065	3.6
17	SIC	СН	0.020	0.592	0.501	0.378	0.033	3.8
18	С	CH	0.010	0.680	0.607	0.492	0.022	3.5
19	Wa	ste	0.230	0.520	0.320	0.190	0.283	3.3
20	Barrie	r Soil	0.002	0.520	0.450	0.360	0.000142	3.1
21	Barrie	r Soil	0.001	0.520	0.480	0.400	0.0000142	3.1

a Soil classification system used in the HELP model (see discussion in text).

Soil classification system used by the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

^cThe Unified Soil Classification System.

d_{MIR} = Minimum Infiltration Rate.

eCON - Evaporation Coefficient (Transmissivity).

TABLE III-3

DEFINITIONS OF SOME TERMS IN THE HELP MODEL

<u>Porosity</u> - the ratio of the volume of water to the total volume occupied by a soil.

<u>Field capacity</u> - the ratio of the volume of water that a soil retains after gravity drainage ceases to the total volume occupied by a soil.

<u>Wilting Point</u> - the ratio of the volume of water that a soil retains after plants can no longer extract water (thus, the plants remain wilted) to the total volume occupied by a soil.

<u>Available (or plant available) water capacity</u> - the difference between the soil water content at field capacity and at the wilting point.

<u>Hydraulic Conductivity</u> - the rate at which water moves through soil in response to gravitational forces.

<u>Evaporation coefficient</u> - (also called transmissivity) an indicator of the relative ease by which water is transmitted through soil in response to capillary suction.

*Adapted from the HELP manual.

Version II is the updated version of the HELP model and is available from WES. These documents are free to the Navy.

The software and information concerning the program are available from the WES at (601)634-3710, Anthony Gibson or (601)634-3709, Dr. Paul Schroeder.

D. Characterization of Landfill Stabilization

Through most of an activated landfill life it exists as an anaerobic, microbial process. Landfills experience an initial lag or adjustment phase which lasts until sufficient moisture has accumulated to encourage the development of a viable microbial community. Stabilization of a landfill refers to the process by which the biodegradable organic material within the landfill is microbially decomposed to methane, carbon dioxide, water and refractory and other organic materials. The first evidence that sufficient moisture has accumulated is first observed when field capacity has been reached. Further manifestations of refuse conversion and stabilization may be reflected by changes in leachate and gas quality as stabilization proceeds through several, more or less discrete and sequential phases, each varying in intensity and longevity according to prevailing operational circumstances.

Pohland (1987) discusses the phases stabilized landfills go through. The phases are not clearly delineated, there may be overlap in the phases or one portion of the landfill is in one phase and another portion of the landfill is in another phase. The following stabilization stages are:

- 1. In the first phase, sufficient moisture accumulates in the voids in the waste to develop a viable microbial community. The stabilization process begins in this phase.
- 2. In the second phase, the field capacity is exceeded and leachate is formed. The refuse components go through a transition to become soluble in the liquid. The system goes from an oxic to an anoxic system. Volatile organic acids are found in this phase.
- 3. Volatile organics acids are formed during the third phase and the waste goes through hydrolysis and fermentation. The pH of the leachate decreases, which may lead to increased mobility of some heavy metals. The formation of metal-organic complexes may be enhanced during this phase. Microorganisms use the released organisms.
- 4. In the fourth phase there is fermentation-methane production. In this phase, the microbes convert the volatile organic fatty acids to methane and carbon dioxide. A bicarbonate buffering system develops that minimizes further lowering of the pH. The redox potential is low and both gas production and leachate pH increases.
- 5. Landfill maturation is the final phase of landfill stabilization. The rest of the degradable organic matter is used up, the microbial processes become dormant and gas production decreases to a minimum. Refractory organics (humic materials) may complex with heavy metals in the leachate which decreases the heavy metal concentration.

Since most of the Navy landfills are older, they are probably in the later phases of stabilization. Table III-4 compares the leachate characteristics of a young landfill to an older landfill.

E. Leachate Control

There are four major natural controls involved in shallow groundwater contamination. The first natural control includes the physical and chemical characteristics of the earth materials which the liquid and wastes flow through. Many compounds are attenuated in the unsaturated zone.

The second major control includes the natural processes that tend to remove or degrade a contaminant as it flows through the subsurface from areas or points of recharge to zones or points of discharge. These processes include filtration, sorption, ion-exchange, dispersion, oxidation and microbial degradation and dilution.

The third natural control relates to the hydraulics of the flow system through which the waste migrates. The system begins with infiltration and ends in discharge. The contaminant may enter directly, by flowing through the unsaturated zone, by interaquifer leakage, by migration in the zone of saturation, or by flow through open holes.

The fourth control in the nature of the contaminant includes physical, chemical and biological characteristics. Particularly the contaminant's stability under varying conditions.

The most common strategy for leachate control is to minimize the amount of water infiltrating into the site. Permeability is the greatest factor in determining the movement of water through the soil, therefore a landfill covered with clay would allow only a fraction of the water to infiltrate into the solid waste compared to a sand or gravel cover.

The surface slope of the landfill is also important. Water collects and infiltrates on flat slopes, while water tends to run off steeper slopes, therefore, reducing the amount of water reaching the wastes contained in the landfill. Table III-5 gives the approximate runoff coefficient for the cover type and slope.

An effective method of reducing the infiltration of surface water is to have a combination of low permeability and sufficient surface slope. If the slope of the landfill surface is greater than about 8%, there is the possibility of surface runoff eroding the top cover and exposing the landfill. So a domed, clay cap with a less than 8% grade surface on a completed landfill would fulfill both criteria. The use of vegetative cover over the cap also helps reduce the leachate quantity. The vegetation intercepts the precipitation which allows for more time for percolation and evaporation. The vegetation increases the roughness of the surface, which tends to reduce velocities of surface runoff and, hence, reduce erosion. The roots of the vegetation may increase the permeability of the liner. But more importantly, the vegetation draws up the soil water from the top cover and upper layers of the landfill and moves it up through the plant. This water is lost by evapotranspiration from the plant surface and

Table III-4. Typical analyses of leachate from domestic landfill prior to dilution by sulfate runoff, Crawford and Smith (1985)

	Age_of	refuse	
	<2 years old	>10 years old	
pН	5.0-6.5	6.5-7.5	
BOD ₅	4000-30000	<100	
COD	10000-60000	50-500	
TOC	1000-20000	<100	
Total solids	8000 - 50000	1000-3000	
TSS	200-2000	100-500	
Total N	100-1600	<100	
(mainly NH3-N or Org	g-N)		
Phosphate	5-100	<5	
Chloride	500-2000	100-500	
Sulphate	50-1000	<10	
Iron	100-1500	10-400	
Sodium	500-3000	<200	
Potassium	200-1000	50-400	
Calcium	500-2500	100-400	

- All units expressed as milligrams per litre, except pH.
 Dilution by surface runoff from the tip may substantially reduce these concentrations.

Table III-5. Effect of slope of top cover on runoff coefficients, Crawford and Smith (1985).

Slope (%)	Approximate runoff coefficient
2	0.05-0.10
3-6	0.10-0.15
7	0.15-0.20
2	0.12-0.17
3-6	0.17-0.25
7	0.25-0.36
	2 3-6 7

therefore reduces the quantity of water percolating down into the lower areas of the landfill.

Surrounding the solid waste with impermeable materials also helps reduce the migration of leachate out into the soil and clean groundwater. This reduces the groundwater from entering into the landfill and reduces the amount of leachate from contaminating clean groundwater and soil.

Surface drainage in the area near the landfill is also important to reducing leachate production. Surface water from areas outside the landfill site should be diverted away from the landfill.

A drainage ditch is combined with a layer of free-draining material overlaying a low permeability base of the landfill. The granular material is graded down to the outer edge of the landfill where the leachate can flow into the drainage ditch. The landfill water level is controlled by the water level in the drainage ditch. The leachate can be pumped or flow away from the ditches. Downward movement of the leachate is not prevented unless the base of the landfill has been 'fixed with low- permeability material like clay. But even without the low- permeability base, this type of system can be used to prevent pollution of a nearby waterway.

The reduction of infiltration is the major method of leachate control. The less leachate that is generated, the less is treated. The one drawback to reducing the amount of infiltration into the landfill is that moisture is needed in order to microbially stabilize the landfill. If moisture is prevented from reaching the landfill it will take longer for the landfill to stabilize, but there is less leachate that has to be treated.

Navy landfills should be capped and covered to reduce the amount of leachate generated. Also, the installation of a slurry wall would help in the isolation of the leachate so that it would be easier to treat only contaminated groundwater and leachate. A slurry wall would also help keep the salt water from intruding into the landfill.

IV. TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES

A. Introduction

This section discusses the candidate technologies which were reviewed. The nineteen technologies which were investigated fall into the following four categories: pretreatment, physical/chemical, biological, and natural systems. The pretreatment, biological, physical/chemical and natural systems are conventional technologies which are used at Superfund sites and would possibly be beneficial to the Navy landfill sites. The natural systems are not conventional treatment processes but are innovative systems which may be applicable for leachate treatment at some of the activities. Table IV-1 lists the unit processes which are discussed in this section.

B. Applicability of Unit Processes to Leachate Treatment

The conventional technologies used to treat leachate were taken from wastewater and water treatment processes. A numerous amount of literature is available on these technologies since they are commercially available and known to work in the field of water treatment. These processes were adapted for leachate treatment by placing the unit processes in a specific series to treat specific contaminants in the leachate.

This section gives a brief description, the advantages and disadvantages, the design and operation considerations, and the applicable predictive equations of each process. Before a process is chosen for treatment train, the process should be researched in the literature for the removal of site specific contaminants. Also bench-scale studies should be conducted to make accurate predictions on the degradability of the contaminants in the leachate for a given process.

Table IV-2 is a matrix of the technologies and the applicability of the removal of the contaminants. This shows the unit processes which are applicable to the removal of specific contaminants. A (+) means the process is applicable for removal of the contaminant, a (o) means the process is not applicable for the removal of the contaminant, and a (-) means the process is not applicable unless the leachate is pretreated for the removal of the contaminant. [modified from McArdle, et al., (1988)].

Appendix B summarizes the predictive equations. Table IV-3 includes comparative costs for 25, 50 and 100 gallons per minute flows for various technologies. The capital and the operation and maintenance costs are given for the three different stream ranges. These costs are based on 1986 dollars, so adjustments would have to be made based on inflation and cost of the area. Costs for natural systems were not available in the literature.

C. Pretreatment

Pretreatment operations are needed to enhance or to ensure the subsequent unit processes work properly. Navy leachate is relatively dilute and may not need pretreatment.

TABLE IV-1

CANDIDATE TECHNOLOGIES

PRETREATMENT
SEDIMENTATION
GRANULAR-MEDIA FILTRATION
OIL/WATER SEPARATOR
EQUALIZATION

BIOLOGICAL

ACTIVATED SLUDGE
TRICKLING FILTER
POWDERED ACTIVATED CARBON
ROTATING BIOLOGICAL CONTACTOR
SEQUENCING BATCH REACTOR

PHYSICAL/CHEMICAL
NEUTRALIZATION
OXIDATION/REDUCTION
CARBON ADSORPTION
PRECIPITATION/FLOCCULATION/SEDIMENTATION
AIR STRIPPING
ION EXCHANGE

NATURAL

AQUATIC SYSTEMS
STABILIZATION PONDS
AQUACULTURE
WETLANDS (ENGINEERED)
LAND SYSTEMS
SLOW RATE SYSTEMS
OVERLAND FLOW
RAPID INFILTRATION

TABLE IV-2

TREATABILITY MATRIX

CONTAMINANT CODE

Technolgy	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Sedimentation	+	+	0	o	0	o	0	o	0
Graular-media Fil.	+	-	o	0	0	0	O	0	0
Oil/Water Separ.	О	+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neutralization	ο	0	+	o	0	0	0	0	0
Precip/Flocc/Sed	+	+	0	+	+	0	0	0	0
Oxidation/Reduction	•	-	О	0	+	+	0	+	+
Carbon Adsorption	-	-	0	0	+	+	+	+	+
Air Stripping	-	-	0	0	0	0	+	О	0
Ion Exchange	-	-	O	+	+	+	o	0	-
Activated Sludge	-	-	-	0	-	0	+	+	0
Sequencing Batch Reactor	-	-	-	0	-	0	÷	+	O
PACT	+	-	-	o	-	0	+	+	+
Rotating Biological Contactor	o	-	-	0	-	o	+	+	0
Trickling Filter	-	-	-	0	-	0	+	+	0

Key:

- 1 Suspended Solids
- 2 Oil, Grease, Immiscible Liquids
- 3 pH (Acidic, Basic)
- 4 Total Dissolved Solids
- 5 Metals
- 6 Cyanides
- 7 Volatile Organics
- 8 Semivolatile Organics
- 9 Pesticides, PCB's
- (+) process is applicable for removal of the contaminant;
- (o) process is not applicable for removal of the contaminant;
- (-) process is not appplicable unless the leachate is pretreated for removal of the contaminant.

Adapted from McArdle et al., 1988.

TABLE IV-3. COMPARATIVE COSTS OF LEACHATE TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES (1986 dollars) (McArdle et al, 1988).

	25 gal/min		50 gal/min		100 gal/min	
		Annual		Annual		Annual
Technology	Capital	M&O	Capital	M&O	Capital	M&0
Equalization	86,000	6,300	126,000	9,400	178,000	11,400
Sedimentation	99,000	4,800	121,000	5,100	163,000	8,500
Granular-media filtration	17,000	4,900	25,000	6,200	38,000	7,400
Oil/water separation	57,000	1,700	63,000	1,900	75,000	2,300
Neutralization	28,000	3,100	49,000	3,500	53,000	4,000
Precipitation/ floculation/ sedimentation	171,000	16,000	229,000	30,000	312,000	58,000
Oxidation/reduc- tion	96,000	3,500	121,000	4,300	162,000	5,600
Carbon adsorption	65,000	38,000	107,000	58,000	163,000	112,000
Air stripping	72,000	38,000	118,000	70,000	208,000	137,000
Ion exchange	59,000	10,000	83,000	16,000	118,000	26,000
Activated sludge	184,000	18,000	249,000	28,000	364,000	47,000
Sequencing batch reactor	109,000	10,000	158,000	16,000	224,000	26,000
Powdered activated carbon treat- ment (PACT)	249,000	39,000	340,000	73,000	492,000	138,000
Rotating biolo- gical contactor	103,000	13,000	183,000	20,000	383,000	36,000
Trickling filter	150,000	15,000	239,000	31,000	345,000	58,000

1. Sedimentation

Process Description

Sedimentation is the gravitational settling of suspended particles that are heavier than water in a large tank or basin under quiescent conditions. The settled solids are mechanically collected on the bottom of the clarifier and pumped out as sludge underflow. The clarifiers are either circular or rectangular and are equipped with surface-skimming equipment to remove floating scum. Chemical coagulants may be added to improve the settleability of fine particles and colloidal substances. Clarifiers are used to remove settleable solids and immiscible liquids, including oil and grease and some organics.

<u>Advantages</u>

This process prevents fouling and interference from suspended solids downstream from the process. It also separates solids generated by chemical and biological processes. Sedimentation is an integral part of precipitation/flocculation, activated sludge, and powdered activated carbon treatment processes.

Disadvantages

The wet sludge underflow produced by sedimentation may be hazardous and require further treatment and disposal. Another disadvantage is that if a nonaqueous organic liquid phase is generated in the process, then it may have to be recovered and disposed of.

Design and Operation Considerations

The design is based on the settling rate or rise rate of the smallest particles to be removed and is expressed as flow rate per unit area. Most applications fall within a range of 0.2 to 1.0 gallon per minute per square foot (300 to 1500 gallon per day per square foot) (Metcalf and Eddy, 1985). Horizontal velocities are limited to prevent scouring of settled solids from the sludge bed and their eventual escape in the effluent.

This is a reliable process when it is properly operated and maintained. If properly operated and designed, clarifiers can achieve removals of 50 to 65 % total suspended solids and will generate an underflow sludge solids concentration of 3 to 7% (EPA, 1980).

Depending upon the suspended concentration of the leachate, this process may or may not be used.

Predictive Equation

In an ideal settling basin, discrete particles settle at a constant velocity (v_r) as defined by Stokes' Law which applies to laminar flow and spherical particles. The following equation represents Stokes' Law and defines v_r (Weber, 1972):

$$v_t = [g(p_s - p_1)d^2]/[(18)(u)]$$
 (eq. 3)

where u - kinematic viscosity

g - gravity

p1 - density of water

 p_s - density of the particle

d - diameter of the particle.

Hazen (1904) and Camp (1946) as cited by Peavy et al (1985) have developed relationships to describe the removal of discrete particles in an ideal settling tank assuming:

- particles and velocity vectors equally distributed over the tank cross section;
- the liquid moves as an ideal slug;
- any particle striking the bottom is effectively removed. Hazen and Camp have suggested that the terminal velocity of a particle which settles at a distance equal to the effective depth of a tank in a detention period can be thought of as an overflow rate, v_t:

vt - tank depth/detention time

- depth/[tank volume/flow rate]

- depth/[(area x depth)/flow rate] - Q/A

where Q = rate of flow through the tank

A - surface area of the tank.

Ideal discrete particles which have settling velocities greater than v_t will be removed completely. But particles with a settling velocity, v_f , less than v_t will only have a portion of the particles removed. That portion removed can be defined by v_f/v_t . The overflow rate, v_t , is expressed as: $v_t = Q/A$.

2. Granular-Media Filtration

Process Summary

In filtration, suspended solids are removed from leachate by forcing the fluid through a porous media. The granular-media filter consists of a bed of granular material (usually sand or sand with anthracite or coal) contained within a vessel and supported by an underdrain system. Water containing suspended solids passes through the filter bed medium and the particles become trapped on top of and within the bed. This either reduces the filtration rate at a constant pressure or increases the amount of pressure needed to force the water through the filter. When the maximum pressure drop is reached or when breakthrough of the filter occurs, the filter is backwashed at high velocity with treated effluent to dislodge the particles. The backwash water contains high concentrations of solids and is typically recycled to the headworks of the treatment plant. Periodic backwashing of the filter media is essential for the continued operation of the treatment plant.

Advantages

Filtration is a useful pretreatment step for adsorption processes (activated carbon) and ion exchange processes which are rapidly plugged or fouled by high loadings of suspended solids. Filtration is most commonly used as pretreatment for carbon adsorption or it may be used as a polishing step after either precipitation/flocculation or biological processes for removal of residual suspended solids in the clarifier effluent. In these applications, filtration should be preceded by gravity sedimentation of suspended solids to minimize premature plugging and backwashing requirements (Metcalf and Eddy, 1985).

Design and Operation Considerations

Key design variables include the filter medium, bed porosity (solids storage capacity), filter bed depth, filtration rate, maximum head loss, and influent leachate characteristics (Metcalf and Eddy, 1979). Grain size of the medium will affect the head loss and suspended solids removal. If the grain size is too small, the driving force used to push the leachate through the filter is spent overcoming the frictional resistance of the grain. Filter bed porosity or solids storage capacity determines the amount of solids that can be retained in the filter and the filter bed depth affects the head loss and the length of the run. The filtration rate, which usually ranges from 2 to 15 gallons per minute per square foot, affects the size of the filter and the maximum head loss affects the length of the run. Influent leachate characteristics (i.e., suspended concentration, particle size and distribution, and floc strength) affect the effluent quality.

Filtration is widely used in leachate treatment because it is simple and reliable. Filters can produce an effluent with a suspended solids concentration as low as 1 to 10 mg/L (EPA, 1985h as cited by McArdle et al., 1988). This type of removal will improve the performance of downstream processes.

Predictive Equations

As noted originally by iwasaki (1937) and as cited by Weber (1972), all macroscopic physical models are based on the fact that the rate of removal per unit depth of filter is proportional to the local concentration of suspended solids. The following is the mathematical model for deep granular filters:

$$-dC_{SS}/dL = aC_{SS}$$
 (eq. 4)

where C_{SS} - concentration of suspended solids at any time and depth in the filter

L - length (depth) of the filter

a - filter coefficient which varies with time and depth in the filter.

There is an accumulation of deposit in the filter pores which is due to the removal of suspended solids in the filter. The decrease in quantity of suspended matter in a filter lamina must equal the increase in deposited matter in that lamina. The following equation (Weber, 1972) describes the above situation:

$$v(dC_{ss}/dL) = d\Omega_d/dt + (e - \Omega_d)(dC_{ss}/dt)$$
 (eq. 5)

where v - superficial velocity (Q/A)

 Ω_d - volume of specific deposit per unit filter volume (dimensionless)

e - porosity of the clear filter (dimensionless)

dC_{SS}/dt - the change in the amount of material in suspension within the pores and time, this value is generally insignificant and the term is therefore omitted.

3. Oil/Water Separator

Process Description

Oil/water separation technology is a good pretreatment which can be used to separate immiscible organics such as chlorinated solvents and PCB oils from leachate. When the leachate has not been diluted by groundwater, leachate may be composed of two immiscible phases that will require separation before further treatment of the aqueous waste stream.

Coalescing separators use baffles in the tank to promote oil droplet agglomeration. The agglomerated droplets form a continuous oil phase that more readily travels to the surface where it can be skimmed off via an oil-removal mechanism. Baffles provide more effective separation and can be used in situations where subsequent treatment processes cannot tolerate significant concentrations of immiscible organics. Gravity separators also offer an effective means for phase separation. Gravity separators consist of simple, readily available tends that provide space in which the oil/water mixture can reside in relative calmness and separate by natural gravity forces.

Disadvantages

This process is limited to waste streams that are composed of two immiscible phases that have significantly different specific gravities. If the oil is present as an emulsion, an emulsion-breaking chemical may be required.

Design and Operation Consideration

The size of the separator tank should be determined by tests that measure the settling time for a given volume based on the leachate flow rate. The maximum flow rate should be used for the design of the tank. Gravity feed provides the most effective delivery mechanism since pumping can cause emulsification. But demulsifying agents can be added to break emulsions and enhance separation. The efficiency of the system is a function of the oil concentration and droplet size, retention time, density difference between the two phases, and temperature. The baffle surface area also affects the efficiency of coalescing separators.

Bench-scale tests are required to determine the separability of the liquid phases of the leachate since the contaminants in the leachate may affect the immiscibility of the oil and water phases.

4. Equalization

Process Description

Equalization entails the mixing of incoming leachate in a large tank or basin and discharging it to the treatment plant at a constant rate. This process improves efficiency, reliability, and control of downstream processes by providing them with a more uniform feed. Leachate is subject to large fluctuations in volume and strength, and equalization helps to normalize the fluctuations. This system also helps in the automation of chemical additions, and helps maintain an active biomass for biological treatment processes.

<u>Advantages</u>

Equalization is required to achieve optimum performance of the treatment system since the composition and volume of the leachate varies greatly. When equalization is placed ahead of chemical operations in the process treatment train, the chemical feed control and process reliability improves. When equalization is placed ahead of biological treatment, shock loadings are minimized, inhibitory substances are diluted, pH is stabilized, and secondary settling is improved. Equalization tanks may act as influent storage tanks for plants which operate on intermittent schedules. Equalization is reliable and can improve the performance of operations like carbon adsorption, biological treatment, chemical precipitation, and ion-exchange.

Disadvantages

Solids, oil and grease present in the leachate tend to accumulate on the basin walls, but these materials may be removed by spraying the walls with water. Mixing the contents of the basin may strip the highly volatile components from the leachate, so the volatilized compounds will have to be controlled.

Design and Operation Considerations

The tanks can be constructed of steel, concrete, or lined earthen materials. Provisions should be made for mixing the leachate to prevent the deposition of solids. Discharge pumping and flow control are also required. The required volume can be determined from the average daily flow and the magnitude of inflow fluctuations. The mixing requirements for leachate containing 200 mg/L of suspended solids range from 0.02 to 0.04 hp per 1000 gallons of storage (EPA, 1977 as cited by McArdle et al., 1988). There are control devices for pumping and discharge flow rates. Pumping will normally be required and may precede or follow equalization. Discharge from the basin is regulated with a flow-control device and should be monitored with a flowmeter.

In-line and side-line equalization are two types of equalization. Inline equalization is when the entire daily flow passes through the basin and leachate is discharged to the treatment plant at essentially a constant rate. This is the preferred arrangement for leachate treatment applications because contaminant concentrations as well as flow rates are equalized. In side-line equalization, only the flow above the average daily flow rate is diverted into the basin. When the flow rate falls below the daily average, leachate from the equalization basin is discharged to the treatment plant to bring the flow rate up to the average. This system only provides flow-rate equalization.

D. Biological Treatment

In biological processes, the microorganisms can grow in either aerobic or anaerobic environments. An aerobic bacteria uses molecular oxygen as their terminal electron acceptor, while anaerobic bacteria use some other compound as their terminal electron. Anaerobic bacteria are best suited for degrading organics in the 4000 mg/L to 50,000 mg/L BOD range. Aerobic bacteria are usually sed for organic concentration between 50 and 4000 mg/L BOD.

The bacteria uses the organics as a source of energy and building blocks for new bacterial cells. The bacteria can consume the organics and produce arbon dioxide, water and new bacteria. The bacteria also requires macronucrients, nitrogen, phosphorous, and micronutrients. The following environment is conducive to bacteria growth: pH = 6 to 9; temperature = 45 to 105 OF; and all toxic organics and metals are below the toxic levels.

There are two main types of biological reactors: suspended-growth reactors and fixed-film reactors. The bacteria are grown in the water and mixed with the organics in the water. Examples of suspended growth reactors are: activated sludge, sequencing batch reactors, and PACT. In fixed-film reactors, bacteria grow on an inert support media and the water with the organics passes over the film of bacteria. Examples of fixed-film reactors are: rotating biological contactor and trickling filter.

Certain compounds degrade quickly in biological systems, while other compounds require longer contact times with the bacteria in order to degrade. The easier a compound can be assimilated by bacteria, the faster and more efficiently the bacteria can turn that compound into new bacteria. The bacteria will first remove the easily degradable organics before they produce enzymes necessary to degrade the refractory compounds. In design, this is represented by the food-to-microorganism ratio, F/M. The following is the equation:

$$F/M = (Q)(S)/(V)(X)$$
 (eq. 6)

where Q - flow

S - organic concentration

V = volume of aeration basin

X = mixed liquor suspended solids (MLSS)

Table IV-4 lists the advantages and disadvantages of the two reactor systems. The restrictions of this system include: it must be run twenty-four hours per day, seven days a week since it is a living system.

- It must have sufficient amount of food
- The bacteria must have grown to a sufficient concentration in order to effectively remove the contaminants
- Standard biological reactors are designed for influent concentrations above 50 to 75 mg/L BOD₅.

Because leachate has several organic contaminants, bench-scale and pilot-scale tests should be run on the leachate to determine its treatability by biological technology. The Navy leachate is dilute and biological technologies may not be as effective as other processes.

1. Activated Sludge

Process Description

This suspended growth, biological treatment process uses aerobic microorganisms to biodegrade organic contaminants in the leachate. The leachate is aerated in an open tank with diffusers or mechanical aerators to provide the microorganisms with oxygen to oxidize biodegradable compounds present in the waste to NO3, SO4, CO2, and H2O. After aeration, the mixed liquor (mixture of leachate and microorganisms) is pumped to a gravity clarifier to settle out the microorganisms. A high percentage of the settled biomass is recycled to the aeration rank to maintain the design mixed liquor suspended level. The excess sludge is wasted. Process modifications include complete mixing, step aeration, modified aeration, extended aeration, contact stabilization and use of pure oxygen.

Advantage

Biologically, this is the most cost-effective means for reducing the organic content of the leachate, especially if on-site treatment is required. Activated-sludge process can readily degrade simple organic species such as alkanes, alkenes, and aromatics. Halogenated organics, including chlorobenzene, carbon tetrachloride, chlorodibromoethane, methyl chloride, and 2,4,6- trichlorophenol have been successfully treated by the activated-sludge process.

Disadvantage

Upper limits for this process for BOD5 is 10,000 mg/L. Equalization should precede activated sludge process to buffer hydraulic and organic load variations. Precipitation/flocculation/sedimentation remove metals, while neutralization is used to adjust the pH. The addition of phosphorous, nitrogen or carbon may be required for microbial growth. Post-treatment by carbon adsorption is required if there is a high fraction of nonbiodegradable (refractory) organics. Filtration may be provided to remove any residual suspended solids.

TABLE IV-4

Comparison of Biological Treatment Reactors

Disadvantages of suspended growth system

Ocost of manpower to keep system adjusted to influent conditions

 ${}^{\rm O}{\rm Relative}$ cost of oxygen transfer compared to fixed-film systems

Ocritical need to keep the bacteria in a growth stage in which their settling characteristics are at a maximum

Advantages of suspended growth system
Oprocess produces low effluent concentrations OCan treat many organics at the same time

^CSame equipment can be used for a variety of influent conditions

Disadvantages of fixed-film system

OThis is a plug-flow reactor, so the influent portion of the reactor receives a high influent concentration of the contaminant

OIt will not remove a high percentage of the influent contaminant as suspended growth systems (i.e., activated sludge). 70 to 85 % BOD removal and 85 to 95 % removal of a specific organic can be expected. The lower the influent concentration, the less percentage removal can be expected. OSystem must be built on site and disassembled at the end of the project.

Advantages of fixed film system

OBacteria are maintained in high concentration without the need of a clarifier.

Oxygen can be supplied at lower costs.

OGeneral ease of operation.

Design and Operation Considerations

Design parameters for this process include organic loading (lbs BOD5 per day per 1000 ft³), hydraulic retention time (HRT, hours), mixed-liquor suspended solids concentration (MLSS, mg/L), food-to-microorganism ratio (F/M, lb BOD5 per day per lb MLVSS), air requirement (ft³ per minute per lb BOD5 removed), and solids residence time (SRT, days). When influent waste and return sludge are introduced at several points in the aeration tank (completely mixed activated sludge process), the effect of shock loads of organics are reduced. When there is a long detention time and a low F/M ratio (extended-aeration process), a high degree of oxidation and a minimum of excess sludge is provided. Pure oxygen processes operate at higher organic loadings and lower aeration requirements (EPA, 1982a as cited by McArdle et al., 1988).

Predictive Equation

Activated-sludge systems can remove 85-90% of the biodegradable organics from the influent and 99+% of specific organic compounds. A BOD effluent concentration can be expected with a well-run system.

Kincarnon and Stover (as cited by Canter et al, 1987) developed a model which is ideal for waters containing priority pollutants:

$$V = \frac{(FS_i/X)}{(U_{max}S_i)/[(S_i - S_e) - K_B]}$$
 (eq. 7)

where

V - volume of aeration tank (m^3)

 $F = flow rate (m^3/day)$

X - mixed líquor volatile solids (mg/L)

 S_e = effluent BOD, COD, TOC or specific organics (mg/L)

 U_{max} and K_B = biokinetic constants (day⁻¹)

A = surface area of biological tower or rotating biological contactor (m²)

Some of the biokinetic constants may be found in literature, but it would probably be for only one contaminant and not for a mixture of contaminants. It would be more accurate to determine biokinetic constants by conducting lab or pilot plant studies.

2. Trickling Filter

Process Description

In this aerobic biological process, the reactor is randomly packed with granular media which provides a surface area for biofilm growth. The reactor does not act like a filter, but rather sorption and subsequent biological oxidation are the primary means of food removal.

The leachate is continuously distributed over a bed of rocks or plastic medium that supports the growth of microorganisms. Leachate trickles through

the filter bed, contacts slime layer formed on the medium, and is collected by an underlain system. Microorganisms assimilate and oxidize substances in the leachate. As the microorganisms grow, the slime layer increases. Periodic sloughing of the slime layer into the underdrain system results from organic and hydraulic loadings on the filter and a new slime layer begins to grow. Sloughed solids are separated from the treated effluent by settling. Since trickling filters operate under a short retention time and biodegradation of organics is not complete, effluent recirculation is required to increase the net contact time of the leachate with the biomass and to achieve a high organic removal efficiency. Recirculation also provides a constant hydraulic loading and dilutes high-strength leachate (EPA, 1982a as cited by McArdle et al., 1988). Effluent recirculation is essential for trickling filters constructed with plastic medium which has a high percentage of void space to ensure that the medium is thoroughly wetted and will sustain microbial growth and promote effective sloughing.

<u>Advantage</u>

Trickling filters may be used to biodegrade nonhalogenated and certain halogenated organics in leachate. This process is more resilient to variations in hydraulic and organic loadings. This process is best suited as a pretreatment unit that precedes more sensitive processes such as activated sludge (Metcalf and Eddy, 1985). When designed as a pretreatment unit, the process reduces the organic load to subsequent operations and provides a more uniform feed. Process reliability is generally good.

Disadvantage

This process is not as efficient as suspended-growth biological treatment processes. Applicability of trickling filters to the full-scale treatment of hazardous waste leachate has not yet been demonstrated. Pretreatment processes to remove metals and adjust the pH should be provided. If this process is disrupted, it is slow to recover (EPA, 1982a as cited by McArdle et al., 1988).

Design and Operation Consideration

Design parameters include hydraulic loading, organic loading, bed depth, and recirculation ratio. Plastic-medium filters are able to handle higher hydraulic and organic loadings are less susceptible to clogging, and can be built higher than rock-medium filters. Recirculation rates typically do not exceed four times the influent rate (EPA, 1982a as cited by McArdle et al., 1988).

Predictive Equations

Eckenfelder (1980 as cited by Canter and Knox, 1987) developed the following formula for trickling filters:

$$S_e/S_o = exp \left[-kD/Q^n\right]$$
 (eq. 8)

where S_e = effluent substrate concentration, BOD₅ (mg/L) S_o = influent substrate concentration, BOD₅ (mg/L) D = depth of the medium (m) k - treatability constant relating to the wastewater and the medium characteristics (min⁻¹)

The formula is commonly used and is applicable at 20° C. The values of the treatability constant, k, ranges from 0.01 to 0.1. A correction for temperatures other than 20° C can be made by adjusting the treatability factor:

 $k_{T} = k_{20C} (1.035)^{T-20}$ (eq. 9)

where k_{20C} = reaction rate coefficient, days ⁻¹ values usually range from 0.2 to 1.0

k_T = reaction coefficient at the system
temperature

T - temperature of the system

3. Powered Activated Carbon (PACT)

Process Description

The powdered activated carbon treatment (PACT) process (Zimpro, Inc.) involves the controlled addition of powdered activated carbon to the aeration tank of a conventional activated-sludge system. Removal of organics is achieved through a combination of biological oxidation/assimilation and physical adsorption. Leachate is mixed with powdered activated carbon, nutrients, and biological solids. The mixed liquor is aerated for several hours to affect biological oxidation and is then discharged to a clarifier. In the clarifier, the powdered carbon and biological solids are settled and separated from the treated waste stream. The clarifier overflow is discharged from the PACT process for additional treatment. Clarifier underflow solids are continuously returned to the aeration tank, along with make-up carbon to maintain the desired concentration of powdered carbon and microorganisms in the mixed liquor.

<u>Advantage</u>

The process is applicable to nearly all wastewaters with a COD between 50 to 50,000 mg/L (Meidl and Wilhelmi, 1986 as cited by McArdle et al., 1988). This process is effective for treatment of wastes such as leachate that are variable in composition and concentration, that are highly colored and contain refractive materials. Priority pollutants amenable to PACT include: volatile organics (benzene, carbon tetrachloride, chlorobenzene, chloroethane, chloroform, ethylbenzene, methyl chloride, tetrachloroethylene, toluene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, trichloroethylene, trichlorofluoromethane), acid-extractable organics (2-Chlorophenol, 2,4-Dinitrophenol, 4-Nitrophenol, Phenol), and base/neutral-extractable organics (1,2-Dichlorobenzene, 2,3-Dinitrotoluene, 2,6-Dinitrotoluene, Nitrobenzene, 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene). Some of the advantages the PACT have over conventional activated-sludge system include:

- higher BOD and COD removal
- stability of operation with variability in influent concentration and composition

- enhanced removal of refractive substances and priority pollutants
- effective color removal
- improved solids settling
- suppression of volatilization of organics (Copa et al., 1985 as cited by McArdle et al., 1988).

The process is buffered against variations in organic loadings, so pretreatment requirements are generally limited to neutralization. Equalization has not been shown to improve performance significantly (Heath, 1986 as cited by McArdle et al., 1988). PACT process limits volatilization of organics from the aeration tank, air emission controls are generally not required (Meidl and Wilhelmi, 1986 as cited by McArdle et al., 1988).

Disadvantage

Granular-media filtration of the clarified effluent for removal of residual suspended solids may be required to meet discharge limitations. Lab studies show that the PACT process is capable of better organic removal efficiencies than either activated sludge or carbon adsorption alone. The reasons for these good results are because of the high-mixed liquor carbon concentration and the long solids residence times (Heath, 1986; Meidl and Wilhelmi, 1986 as cited by McArdle et al., 1988).

Design and Operation Consideration

Treatability of a particular leachate stream by the PACT process can be approximated from a biophysical adsorption isotherm. This isotherm expresses the quantity of material that can be assimilated/adsorbed per unit weight of carbon as a function of the effluent strength (Copa et al, 1985 as cited by McArdle et al., 1988). The solids residence times are typically measured in days or weeks as opposed to hours for conventional activated-sludge system. Mixed liquor from a municipal wastewater treatment plant can be used to establish the PACT mixed liquor. Several runs with increasing concentration of leachate will be required to acclimate the biomass (Copa, et al., 1985 as cited by McArdle et al., 1988). Skid-mounted package treatment systems are available for low-flow application (20,000 to 55,000 gal/day).

Navy leachate concentrations are lower than typical wastewater concentrations, so this process may not be suitable as a treatment process without specialized design considerations.

Predictive Equation

Refer to the carbon adsorption process in the physical/chemical technologies section. IV-E.

4. Rotating Biological Contactor

Process Description

The rotating biological contactor (RBC) is an attached-growth, aerobic biological treatment process. It consists of a series of closely spaced plastic (polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, or polyethylene) disks on a

horizontal shaft. The series of disks are mounted in a contoured-bottom tank containing leachate so that the disks are partially (about 40%) immersed in leachate. The disks slowly rotate through the leachate and alternately contact the biomass with the organic matter in the leachate and then with the atmosphere for adsorption of oxygen. The disks eventually develop a microbial slime layer 2 to 4 mm thick over the entire wetted surface. Excess biomass on the media is stripped off by rotational shear forces and the stripped solids are held in suspension with the leachate by the mixing action of the disks. The sloughed solids are carried with the effluent to a clarifier where they are separated from the treated water.

Advantage

RBC is used for the treatment of leachate containing readily biodegradable organics. It is better able to withstand fluctuating organic loadings because the large amount of biomass they support (EPA, 1982a). It also provides a greater degree of flexibility for meeting the changing needs of a leachate treatment plant than do other attached-growth biological process, i.e., tricking filter. From treatability studies of the Stringfellow leachate, biodegradable organics completely disappeared within four days, removal of the refractory organics were from the treated effluent by adsorption onto powdered activated carbon was required to meet the discharge limits for DOC and COD (Opatken, Howard, and Bond, 1986 as cited by McArdle et al., 1988).

Disadvantage

This process is inhibited or ineffective at high concentrations of metals, refractory organics, or other toxic conditions. Equalization, metals precipitation, and neutralization should be considered minimum pretreatment requirements. Post treatment involves clarification for removal of biological solids and carbon adsorption for removal of residual organics.

Design and Operation Consideration

Hydraulic retention time of the waste and the rotational speed of the disks can be controlled to effect the desired degree of the system performance (EPA, 1982a as cited by McArdle et al., 1988). Primary effluent from a municipal wastewater treatment plant can be used to develop a biomass on the disks, but several preliminary runs with increasing proportions of leachate will be required to acclimate the microorganisms (Opatken, Howard, and Bond, 1986 as cited by McArdle et al., 1988). For winter operations, units should be housed or covered, treatment systems that can be operated in a batch mode are available for low-flow applications.

Predictive Equation

FIG IV-1 (Peavy, Rowe, and Tchobanoglous, 1985), shows and efficiency and loading rate relationship for Bio-Surf medium treating municipal wastewater for RBC systems. If the influent and effluent BOD and the hydraulic loading rate are known, then the disk area can be determined.

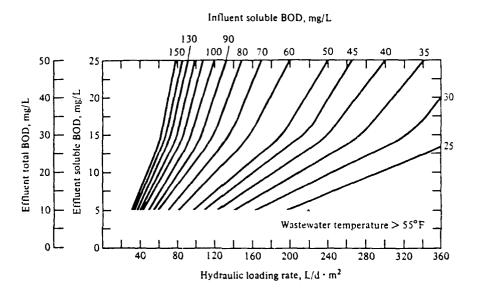


Figure IV-1. Efficiency and Loading Relationship for a RBC Treating Wastewater. (Peavy et al, 1985)

Kincannon and Stover (as cited in Canter and Knox, 1987) developed models that are reliable for waters containing priority pollutants. The following model is for a biological tower and RBC:

5. Sequencing Batch Reactor

Process Description

The sequencing batch reactor (SBR) is a fill-and-draw activated-sludge system. The SBR performs all operations in a single tank instead of having single tanks for equalization, aeration, and clarification. Each cycle of the batch operation involves five phases of treatment in timed sequence. The five phases are:

- Fill: Leachate is fed to the SBR which contains an acclimated biomass from the previous cycle. Aeration may or may not be provided during the fill phase.
- React: The reactor contents are actively mixed and aerated to allow the microorganisms to aerobically degrade the organic matter present in the leachate.
- Settle: Mixing and aeration are stopped and the suspended sediments are allowed to settle under quiescent conditions.
- Draw: The clarified supernatant is withdrawn from the reactor for further treatment and discharge.
- Idle: Settled solids are retained in the reactor for the next cycle. A portion of the settled sludge may be wasted during the idle phase.

Advantage

The SBR can be used to biodegrade organic contaminants in the leachate. The process is particularly applicable to the treatment of leachate that is not generated in sufficient volume to justify a continuous-flow process. In this process, the leachate can be accumulated in a holding tank for intermittent treatment. This process has greater operational flexibility to accommodate changing feed characteristics (flow and/or organic loading) and can achieve more complete treatment through adjustment of reaction parameters than the conventional activated-sludge system (McCoy & Associates, 1986; Ying et al., 1986 as cited by McArdle et al., 1988).

Disadvantage

SBR can be upset by the rapid introduction of biotoxic substances, therefore chemical equalization of the reactor feed should be provided (Staszak et al., undated as cited by McArdle et al., 1988). Post treatment like filtration is usually required since the nature of the SBR effluent is turbid.

Design and Operation Consideration

The operating and cycle schedules of the SBR can be adjusted to meet specific treatment objectives at variable influent flow rates and organic loadings. In a typical 24 hour treatment cycle, the fill phase may last 6 hours; the react phase, 8 hours; the settle phase, 5 hours; the draw phase, 4 hours; and the idle phase, 1 hour (Staszak et al., undated as cited by McArdle et al., 1988). Process control is achieved through the use of automatic valves, sensors, flow meters, timers, and microprocessors. The system is sensitive to rapid temperature drops, therefore tank insulation and a supplemental heat source are required for winter operations.

E. Physical/Chemical

Physical/chemical operations are more likely candidate technologies for treatment of leachate from stabilized landfills. Navy landfills are stabilized and the leachate is at dilute concentrations, therefore physical/chemical treatment processes are more effective than biological treatment processes.

1. Neutralization

Process Description

When a leachate exhibits an extreme pH, it is neutralized by the addition of a base or an acid. This adjusts its pH upward or downward as required to an acceptable level (usually between 6 and 9). Bases commonly used for neutralization include lime (CaO), calcium hydroxide (Ca(OH)₂), caustic (NaOH), soda ash (Na₂CO ₃), and ammonium hydroxide (NH₄OH). Acids commonly used include sulfuric acid (H₂SO₄), hydrochloric acid (HCl), and nitric acid (HNO₃). Salts (soluble and insoluble) are formed as reaction byproducts of neutralization. Neutralization is carried out by complete mixing of the aqueous leachate with the neutralizing agent in a corrosion-resistant tank. Tanks may be operated in a batch or continuous mode. Continuous flow neutralization is generally suitable only for flow rates greater than about 70 gallon per minute which may be automatically controlled by using feedback, feed-forward, or multimode controllers.

Advantage

This process is one of the simplest and most common technologies available for the treatment of leachate. It serves as pretreatment for optimization of the performance of pH-sensitive processes (particularly biological treatment processes) or for minimization of corrosion in more sophisticated physical/chemical processes (especially stripping processes). This process may be applied as a post-treatment operation down-stream of

certain chemical processes that yield acidic or caustic effluents. Posttreatment effluent may be used to meet final discharge criteria. This is particularly applicable where treated effluent is discharged to surface or groundwater.

Design and Operation Consideration

The performance of this system is highly dependent upon the reliability of automated control systems. The major process design considerations include reagent selection and dosage, mixing, contact time, and process control. Consideration should be given to the selection of vessels, piping, and instrumentation.

2. Oxidation/Reduction

Process Description

Oxidation/reduction reactions are those where the valence state of one reactant is raised while that of another is lowered. Oxidation/reduction of certain leachate constituents may render them non-hazardous or more amenable to removal by subsequent processes (i.e., precipitation, ion exchange, or biological treatment). Oxidation/reduction involves the addition of a chemical oxidizing or reducing agent to leachate under a controlled pH. Common oxidizing agents include chlorine gas (plus caustic), calcium and sodium permanganate, hydrogen peroxide, and ozone (alone or in combination with ultraviolet radiation). Common reducing agents include sulfur dioxide, sodium sulfite salts (sodium bisulfite, metabisulfite, and hydrosulfite), sodium borohydrite, and the base metals (iron, aluminum, and zinc). Oxidation/reduction reactions (batch or continuous) are usually carried out in an enclosed, cylindrical vessel equipped with rapid-mix agitators. The reaction progress is monitored with an oxidation/reduction potential probe. Chemical oxidation of refractory organic compounds can be used as an alternative to the adsorption process.

Advantage

This is a well-developed technology and has many applications in industrial wastewater treatment. Oxidizable leachate constituents include organics (acids, aldehydes, mercaptans, polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, pesticides, PCB's, and other halogenated organics), cyanides, ammonia, and some metals (iron, manganese, and selenium). Reducible leachate constituents include a variety of metals (chromium, mercury, lead, silver, nickel, copper, and zinc). Metal-cyanide complexes can be treated by first oxidizing the cyanide and then reducing the metal (Metcalf and Eddy, 1985 as cited by McArdle et al., 1988). The most common application of oxidation/reduction to hazardous waste leachate include cyanide reduction of hexavalent chromium to the less hazardous trivalent form.

Large, complex organic molecules, ring-structured detergents, and phenolic and humic compounds can be broken into simpler compounds by the action of strong oxidants like ozone or chlorine. This process may include ammonia removal, oxidation of inorganic substances such as iron and manganese, and disinfection.

Disadvantage

To use this process, the minimal pretreatment requirements include equalization and sedimentation. Oxidation/reduction of metals is usually followed by chemical precipitation/sedimentation which produces a wet sludge which has to be disposed of. Partial oxidation with chlorine may result in formation of toxic and/or odorous chlorinated organic species (Metcalf and Eddy, 1985 as cited by McArdle et al., 1988). Residual chlorine, ozone, or sulfites in the effluent should be neutralized since they may be damaging to downstream processes.

Design and Operation Consideration

Design considerations include determination of the appropriate type and dosage of chemical reagent, the minimum contact time required to assure complete reaction and the optimum solution pH (Patterson, 1985 as cited by McArdle et al., 1988). These parameters can be determined from lab bench studies. Selection of the appropriate oxidation/reduction agent is influenced by chemical and equipment costs, ease of handling, and safety. These reactions are typically exothermic and can be violent, therefore, they are normally conducted at dilute processes. Chemical oxidizing and reducing agents are nonselective, thus leachate containing multiple oxidizable/reducible constituents will exert a higher chemical demand than will a less complex waste stream. Effectiveness of oxidation/reduction for a given constituent is directly related to the time of reaction and the degree of which interfering or competing constituents are present. Oxidation with ozone is much more rapid than oxidation with chlorine. For example, oxidation of cyanide to cyanate requires 10 to 15 minutes with ozone, compared to 0.5 to 2 hours with chlorine (Patterson, 1985 as cited by McArdle et al., 1988). Reduction of chromium and other metals is more than 90% complete within 1 or 2 hours (Metcalf and Eddy, 1985 as cited by McArdle et al., 1988).

3. Carbon Adsorption

Process Description

Carbon adsorption is a separation technique for removing dissolved organics from leachate. Adsorption mechanism consists of three steps: 1) diffusion of the molecules through the liquid phase to the carbon particle;

- 2) diffusion of the molecules through the macropore to the adsorption site;
- 3) adsorption of the molecule to the surface.

The carbon is specially processed to develop internal porosity and is characterized by a large specific surface area (300 to 2500 $\rm m^2/g$). The leachate passes through beds of granular activated carbon and the contaminants are adsorbed from the leachate onto the carbon surface and held there by physical and chemical forces. Since the adsorption forces are relatively weak, the carbon surface can be regenerated.

Various methods of contacting leachate with granular carbon include fixed-bed, expanded bed, and moving-bed columns. In the fixed-bed adsorber, leachate is distributed at the top of the column, flows downward through the carbon bed which is supported by an underdrain system, and is withdrawn at

the bottom. When the pressure drop through the column becomes excessive (from the accumulation of suspended solids), the column is taken off line and backwashed with the treated effluent. The backwash water is then returned to the headworks of the plant for treatment. In the expanded-bed adsorber, a countercurrent flow of carbon and leachate is created. Leachate is introduced at the bottom of the column and flows upward through the carbon bed. The spent carbon is withdrawn intermittently from the bottom of the column and replaced with fresh carbon at the top. Activated carbon has a fixed adsorptive capacity. Breakthrough occurs when this fixed adsorptive capacity is approached and is indicated by elevated concentrations of organics in the effluent. Because of the breakthrough phenomena, two columns are usually operated in series and a third is ready to come on line when one of the columns is exhausted. The spent carbon may be regenerated on site, returned to the supplier for regeneration or disposed of offsite.

Advantage

Granular activated carbon adsorption is a well-developed process that has become a recognized standard technology for the treatment of most hazardous waste leachates. This process is well suited for the removal of mixed organic contaminants, including volatile organics, phenols, pesticides, PCB's and foaming agents (EPA, 1982a; Soffel, 1978 as cited by McArdle, 1988). This process is economically competitive with air stripping for the removal of relatively low concentrations of volatile organics when the volatile organic carbon (VOC) air emissions must be controlled. This process is typically used for effluent polishing of nonvolatile organics following air stripping for higher contaminant loadings. Activated carbon effectively removes some inorganics (including arsenic, cyanide, and chromium), but hazardous waste leachate treatment facilities typically remove these contaminants through precipitation and/or oxidation/ reduction units upstream of the adsorber. These systems can be designed to effect greater than 99% removal of most organic contaminants.

Carbon adsorption is a relatively expensive process. But it is particularly suited for low concentrations of nonvolatile components, high concentrations of nondegradable compounds and short-term projects (Nyer, 1985).

Disadvantage

Influent concentrations should be limited to 50 mg/L suspended solids and 10 mg/L oil and grease (EPA, 1982a; Metry and Cross, 1976 as cited by McArdle et al., 1988). Suspended solids, oil and grease must be removed in the pretreatment processes or they will accumulate on the surface and on the first few inches of carbon. The surface accumulation blinds the adsorber and greatly increases the pressure drop across the filter bed. Granular-media filtration is usually provided upstream to minimize suspended loadings and to reduce the frequency backwashing operations. Activated carbon is expensive so regeneration of the carbon is preferred. Thermal regeneration will completely destroy compounds that decompose at temperatures of 600 to 1200 °F. But the presence of certain contaminants (i.e., PCB's) that are not destroyed at these temperatures may render regeneration impractical and mandate incineration or disposal of the carbon instead. Backwashing is normally provided for downflow, fixed-bed adsorbers which are susceptible to

blinding. Use of low-pressure systems that limit compaction of the carbon beds and through effective treatment, backwashing requirements can be minimized. Effluent concentrations of target contaminants in the parts-perbillion range are difficult to achieve because of the complex nature of hazardous waste leachate and the nonselectivity of carbon for specific hazardous constituents. System reliability is largely a function of the pretreatment provided. Carbon filters that are provided with a low-turbidity, nonscaling feed can be expected to be highly reliable and require only infrequent backwashing.

Design and Operation Consideration

Factors which affect the dynamics of this process include characteristics of the adsorbent (surface area, pore structure and size distribution, particle size, surface polarity), characteristics of the solute (solubility, molecular structure, molecular size, ionization, polarity) and characteristics of the aqueous system (temperature, pH, competing solutes, dissolved solids) (Patterson, 1985 as cited by McArdle et al., 1988). Adsorption isotherms approximate the capacity of carbon for removing a particular compound from leachate. The isotherm expresses the quantity of material that can be adsorbed per unit weight of carbon as a function of the equilibrium solute concentration at a constant temperature of the carbon dosage required (EPA, 1982 as cited by McArdle et al., 1988). Pilot tests should be performed to include the determination of the design hydraulic load, bed depth, and contact time, pretreatment requirements, carbon dosage in pounds of pollutants removed per pound of carbon, and breakthrough characteristics.

This is a suitable process for Navy leachate since it treats low concentration of non-volatile components.

Predictive Equations

When an organic molecule is brought to the activated carbon surface and held there by physical and/or chemical forces, it is adsorption. The quantity of a substance or a group of substances that can be adsorbed by activated carbon is determined by a balance between the forces that keep the compound in solution and the forces that attract the compound to the carbon surface.

When the activated carbon particles are placed in the water containing organic chemicals and mixed to give adequate contact, the adsorption of the organic chemicals occurs. The organic chemical concentration will decrease from an initial concentration, $C_{\rm O}$, to an equilibrium concentration, $C_{\rm E}$. It is possible to obtain a relationship between the equilibrium concentration and the amount of organics adsorbed per unit mass of activated carbon by conducting a series of adsorption tests.

An isotherm test will determine whether or not a particular organic can be removed effectively, it will show the approximate capacity of the carbon for the application, and provide a rough estimate of the carbon dosage required.

According to Rich (1973), adsorption of organic materials from solution by activated carbon can be expressed by the following empirical relationship:

$$(C_0 - C)/m = kc^{1/n}$$
 (eq. 11)

where C _O, C - concentration of organic materials in solution, initially and after contact with activated carbon [g/m³] m - concentration of activated carbon [g/m³] k, n - constants, values of which vary with organic solute and temperature

Design of an activated carbon adsorption column can be accomplished by using the following kinetic equation developed by Thomas (1987, as cited by Canter et al 1987):

$$\ln \left[(C_O / C) - 1 \right] = \left[(K_1 A_O M) / Q \right] - \left[(K_1 C_O V) / Q \right]$$
 (eq. 12) where C = effluent pollutant concentration (g/m^3) C_O = influent pollutant concentration (g/m^3) K_1 = rate constant $(m^3/\text{day/g})$ Q = flow rate (m^3/day) A_O = adsorption capacity (g/g) M = mass of carbon (g) V = throughput volume (m^3)

Typical breakthrough curves are determined by pilot studies.

4. Precipitation/Flocculation/Sedimentation

Process Description

This is the most common method of removing soluble metals from leachate. In precipitation, chemicals are added to the leachate to transform dissolved contaminants into insoluble precipitates. Flocculation promotes the agglomeration of the precipitated particles which helps in their subsequent removal from the liquid phase by sedimentation (gravity settling) and/or filtration. Metals can be precipitated from leachate as hydroxides, sulfides, or carbonates by adding an appropriate chemical precipitant and adjusting the pH to favor solubility. Better efficiencies are possible with precipitation with lime or caustic as the precipitant is practiced more widely because of its materials-handling and cost advantages (Canter and Knox, 1986).

Precipitation, flocculation, and sedimentation can be carried out in separate basins or in a single basin (i.e., an upward flow, solids-contact reactor-clarifier) with separate zones for each process. Precipitation requires rapid mixing in order to have complete dispersion of the chemical precipitant. But flocculation requires slow, gentle, mixing to promote particle contact. Frequently, flocculants such as alum, lime, ferric chloride or polyelectrolytes are added along with the precipitant to reduce repulsive forces between particles and bring about particle agglomeration and settling.

In chemical precipitation, a chemical is added to remove inorganics. The chemical addition chosen depends upon the low solubility of inorganics at a specific pH. The three common basic chemical addition systems are: (1) the carbonate system, (2) the hydroxide system, and (3) the sulfide system. Based upon the solubility products for these systems, the sulfide removes most inorganics, with the exception of arsenic since sulfide compounds have low solubility. Since the sulfide system has a better removal efficiency, it would be more effective than the hydroxide system. But one disadvantage of the sulfide system is that the chemicals are difficult to handle and sulfide sludges are susceptible to oxidation to sulfate when exposed to air resulting in the resolubilization of the metals. The carbonate system uses soda ash and has a pH adjustment between 8.2 and 8.5. The carbonate system is workable in theory, but difficult to control. The hydroxide system is the most widely used method in metals/inorganic removal. The system directly responds to pH adjustment. This system uses either lime (CaOH) or sodium hydroxide (NaOH) as the chemical to adjust the pH upward. The advantage to using sodium hydroxide is the ease of chemical handling and low volume of sludge. But the hydroxide is often gelatinous and difficult to dewater.

Two types of flocculation processes are perikinetic and orthokinetic. Perikinetic flocculation is a transport process where interparticle contacts are produced by Brownian motion (Overbeek, 1952 as cited by Weber, 1972). The random motion of the colloidal particles results from the rapid and random bombardment of the colloidal particles by molecules of the fluid. Orthokinetic flocculation is the process where contacts between particles is caused by fluid motion (Overbeek, 1952 as cited by Weber, 1972).

Advantage

This process is applicable for the removal of most metals (arsenic, cadmium, chromium (III), copper, iron, lead, mercury, nickel, and zinc) as well as suspended solids and some anionic species (phosphates, sulfates, and fluorides) from the aqueous phase of leachate (Shuckrow, Pajak and Touhill, 1982 as cited by McArdle, et al., 1988). Effluent metal concentrations of less than 1 mg/l are theoretically achievable. In practice, theoretical values are seldom attained because of the influence of complexing agents like, fluctuations in pH, slow reaction rates, and poor separation of colloidal precipitates (Metcalf and Eddy, 1985; Patterson, 1985)

<u>Disadvantage</u>

Equalization should be provided prior to precipitation because fluctuating influent flow rate and metals content of leachate make chemical dosages difficult to control. Nonaqueous liquids, including oil and miscible organics should be removed during pretreatment. Metals-complexing agents, including cyanide and ammonia will inhibit chemical precipitation by forming soluble metal complexes. Metals-complexing agents may be removed by either oxidation/reduction or other processes prior to precipitation which would greatly improve treatment system performance. Such process interferences should be evaluated during treatability studies. Since precipitation of most metals is usually conducted at a high pH,

neutralization of the effluents may be required. Neutralization may be needed especially if a pH-sensitive biological treatment unit is downstream.

Design and Operation Consideration

Design involves determination of required chemical dosages, optimum operating pH, degree of precipitation, reaction times, and sludge production and settling rates (Canter and Knox, 1987). These parameters can be determined from simple bench-scale treatability studies (jar tests) for the chemicals of choice. Hydroxide or carbonate precipitation is preferred over sulfide precipitation for hazardous waste leachate applications because of the potential for the latter to generate toxic hydrogen sulfide gas. Depending upon the nature of the leachate, chemical dosages can be high.

Predictive Equations

For perikinetic flocculation, the time to halve the concentration, $t_{1/2}$, of particles for water at 25° C is represented in the following equation:

$$t_{1/2} = (3n)/(4a_pkTN_0)$$
 (eq. 13a)

where

 N_0 = total concentration of particles in suspension at time 0

n - collision efficiency factor representing the fraction of the total number of collision which are successful in producing aggregate k - Boltzmann's constant - 1.36 x 10^{-16} ergs/ $^{\circ}K$

k_p - rate coefficient (cm³/sec) T - oK

 a_p - collision efficiency factor erg - dyne-cm - $(g-cm^2)/sec^2$

Type 2 settling involves flocculating particles in dilute suspension. The flocculating particle size is continually changing so it is difficult to develop a general formula for determining settling velocities. Treatability studies should be conducted to determine the percentage of contamination removed by sedimentation.

Samples should be taken at several places in the settling column. Samples should be drawn off at several time intervals and analyzed for suspended-solids concentration. These concentrations are used to compute mass fraction removed at each depth and for each time.

The mass fraction in the percentage that is removed at the ith depth at jth time interval is:

$$x_{ij} - (1 - C_{ij} / C_o) \times 100$$
 (eq. 13b)

5. Air Stripping

Process Description

Air stripping is a mass transfer process where a substance in water is transferred to a solution in gas. Air stripping effectively treats leachate containing organics that are volatile and are only slightly water-soluble. This technology is widely used at Superfund sites.

Vapor/liquid equilibria data can help predict the applicability of air stripping for removal of a particular contaminant. The vapor/liquid equilibrium behavior of a compound varies with temperature and the presence of other constituents, so air-stripping efficiency should be determined experimentally in laboratory evaluations with actual leachate (Warner, Cohen, and Ireland, 1980 as cited by McArdle et al., 1988). Removal of suspended solids and separation nonaqueous phases are pretreatment requirements for air stripping. If chemical neutralization or precipitation/sedimentation, is a chosen pretreatment process, sodium-based reactants should be used over calcium-based reactants. Calcium-based reactants can lead to scale formation.

Disadvantage

Air stripping transfers volatile contaminants from the aqueous leachate to the air stream, so air emission limitations for volatile organic compounds (VOC's) limit direct discharge into the atmosphere. Not appropriate for low volatility compounds, highly soluble compounds, metals or inorganics (Glynn, et al., 1987).

Predictive Equations

Air stripping is governed by the rate of mass transfer which depends upon several factors and is described in the following equation (Kincannon and Stover, 1985):

$$M = K_{L}a(C_{L} - C_{g})$$
 (eq. 14)

where M = mass of substance transferred per unit time and volume $(g/hr/m^3)$

 K_L = coefficient of mass transfer (m/hr)

a = effective area (m²/m³)

 $(C_L - C_g)$ - driving force (concentration

difference between liquid phase and gas phase (g/m^3)

The Henry's law constant may be used to predict the strippability of a chemical. A compound with a high Henry's law constant is usually easier to strip from water than one with a lower Henry's law constant. One form of Henry's law constant (Mills, et al., 1985) is:

H - P/C (eq. 15)

where H = Henry's law constant (atm-m³/mole)

P = equilibrium partial pressure of pollutant in
the atmosphere above the water (atm)

C = equilibrium concentration of pollutant in
the water at (mole/m³)

Air stripping may be used to remove volatile organic compounds with Henry's constant greater than 3.0 x 10^{-3} atm-m³/mole from aqueous wastes. In general, organic concentrations less than 1.0 percent are treatable by air stripping.

6. Ion Exchange

Process Description

In this process, there is an exchange of an ion with a high ion selectivity for an ion with a lower one. The leachate passes through a resin and the lower selectivity ions in the solution will exchange with the higher selectivity ions on the resin. The ion exchange resin can exchange either positive (cations) or negative (anions) ions. The exchangeable ions (i.e., H⁺, Na⁺, OH⁻, Cl⁻) are held to the resin by relatively weak electrostatic forces and can be readily displaced by ions in leachate with a greater affinity for the resin.

When the resin has exhausted its exchange capacity it can be regenerated by washing it with a solution containing an excess of the ion initially adsorbed on the solid. Essentially, regeneration reverses the exchange process.

Ion-exchange can be carried out in separate fixed-bed columns in series or in a single column that contains both resin types. It is more common to operate ion-exchange in series.

Advantage

This process is used to remove dissolved ionic species when a high-quality effluent is required. This technology is widely used for domestic-water softening, boiler-water deionization, and treatment of metal plating wastes. Its use is probably limited as a polishing stage. This process removes a wide range of inorganics, including metals, halides, and cyanides.

Disadvantage

This process has not been applied to the full-scale treatment of hazardous waste leachate. If the leachate has a high concentration of dissolved solids, it would not be suitable for ion-exchange, since it would quickly exhaust the resin. A practical upper concentration limit for exchangeable ions for efficient operations is about 2500 mg/L as CaCO₃ or 0.05 equivalents/L (EPA, 1982a as cited by McArdle, et al., 1988). This would not be a cost effective method. Suspended solids and nonaqueous liquids (i.e., oil and grease) should be removed beforehand to prevent fouling and plugging of the resin beds. Strong oxidizing agents and some

organic compounds which can irreversibly bind to the resin should be removed prior to ion exchange.

Design and Operation Consideration

The primary consideration in the design of this system is to select an appropriate resin which exhibits selectivity or affinity for ions. Table IV-5 summarizes the ion exchange resin selectivity. Ions with a high selectivity are preferred by the resin over ions with low selectivity. Studies show that total dissolved solids and metals have removal efficiencies of 90 to 99 percent.

F. Natural Systems

This section discusses three types of natural treatment systems: aquatic systems, wetlands, and land treatment systems. Aquatic systems can be either ponds and lagoons or aquaculture. Ponds and lagoons depend on microbial life and lower plants and animals, while an aquaculture uses higher plants and animals. In wetlands, the water table is at or above the ground and keeps the soil saturated and has enough vegetation growth. Only constructed wetlands are discussed in this paper. Regulatory agencies strictly control natural wetlands, while constructed wetlands may avoid these regulations. Constructed wetlands hydraulics regime is more reliable, making the system more reliable. The third system is land treatment. This system depends on physical, chemical, and biological reactions on and within the soil matrix and produces a high quality effluent.

Principal methods of removing trace organics in natural treatment systems are volatilization, adsorption, and biodegradation (Reed et al., 1988). Loss of volatile organics can be described by first order kinetics. The following is the mathematical expression:

$$C_t / C_0 = \exp(-k_{vol} t/y)$$
 (eq. 16)

where C_t = concentration at time t, mg/L (or ug/L) C_0 = initial concentration at t = 0, mg/L (or ug/L) k_{VO1} = volatilization mass transfer coefficient, cm/hr k = overall rate coefficient, hr⁻¹ y = depth of liquid, cm

 $t_{1/2}$, expressed in hour, is the time at which the final concentration is half the initial concentration. $t_{1/2} = 0.693 \text{y/k}_{vol}$.

Sorption of organics in the natural treatment system is primarily a physicochemical removal mechanism. The partition coefficient, $K_{\mbox{\bf p}},$ defines the concentration of the organic which is sorped relative to that in solution and is related to the solubility of the chemical. The octanol-water partition coefficient, $K_{\mbox{\bf OW}},$ and the percentage of the organic carbon in the system estimates the $K_{\mbox{\bf p}}.$

$$\log K_{OC} = 1.00 \log K_{OW} - 0.21$$
 (eq. 17)

where K_{OC} = sorption coefficient expressed on an organic carbon basis = K_{SOrb} /(OC), cm/hr

Table IV-5

ION EXCHANGE RESIN SELECTIVITY (Adopted from Patterson, 1978 as cited by Nyer, 1985).

Resin	Selectivity	
Strong Acid	Li^{+} , H^{+} , Na^{+} , NH_{4}^{+} , K^{+} , Rb^{+} , Cs^{+} , Mg^{2+} , Zn^{2+} , Cu^{2+} , Ca^{2+} , Pb^{2+}	
Weak Acid	Na^+ , K^+ , Mg^{2+} , Ca^{2+} , Cu^{2+} , H^+	
Strong Base	F^- , OH^- , $H_2PO_4^-$, HCO_3^- , $C1^-$, NO_2^- , HSO_3^- , CN^- , Br^- , NO_3^- , HSO_4^- , I^-	
Weak Base	F ⁻ , Cl ⁻ , Br ⁻ , l ⁻ , PO ₃ ⁻ , NO ₃ ⁻ , CrO ₄ ² ⁻ , SO ₄ ⁻ , OH ⁻	

Ksorb = sorption mass transfer coefficient, cm/hr
 OC = percentage of organic carbon present in the
 system

Kow - octanol/water partition coefficient

The $K_{\mathbf{D}}$ can be determined by the following expression:

$$K_p - K_{oc} \times oc$$
 (eq. 18)

where x_{OC} - mass fraction of organic carbon in sediment

In many cases removal of trace organics is a combination of sorption and volatilization. The combined removal is described by the following:

$$C_{t}/C_{0} = \exp(-k_{SV} t) \qquad (eq. 19)$$

where k_{SV} - overall rate constant

Microorganisms are capable of catalyzing reactions which either transform or degrade organic pollutants. Often, microbial degradation or biodegradation is the most important, if not only process that decomposes an organic pollutant in aquatic environment.

The rate at which a compound degrades is dependent upon how the microorganisms metabolize it. The microorganisms either metabolize or cometabolize the compound. In growth metabolism, the organic pollutant is a food source which provides energy and carbon for growth and cell maintenance. In cometabolism, the pollutant is transformed but is not used for microbial growth.

In growth metabolism the organic pollutant is used as a carbon source. There must be sufficient microbial population which have acclimated to the environment and are able to use the pollutant as a growth substrate. If more easily degraded carbon sources are available in the environment, it would delay the adaptation of the microbial community to the metabolism of a pollutant. Also the concentration of the pollutant in the environment should be at a level which is not toxic to the microbes.

Once the microbial population adapts to the environment, including the organic pollutant, the biodegradation rate can be described by the Monod equation. The Monod equation assumes that the compound is the sole carbon source. The Monod equation is:

$$-dC/dt = (1/Y)(dB/dt) = (u_{max}/Y)[(BC)/(K_S + C)]$$
 (eq. 20)

where C = pollutant concentration

B = bacterial concentration

Y = biomass produced per unit C assumed

 $u_{max} = maximum specific growth rate$

 K_S = half-saturation constant

Often the Monod equation is reduced to a second-order biodegradation expression by assuming C<<Ks . Therefore, the expression becomes:

$$-dC/dt = K_{B2} BC (eq. 21)$$

where K_{B2} - second-order biodegradation rate constant - u_{max} /(Y K s)

Since the environment has other carbon sources besides the pollutant, first order kinetics is a frequently used alternative:

$$-dC/dt = K_BC (eq. 22)$$

where $K_{\mbox{\footnotesize{B}}}$ - first order biodegradation rate constant

Through cometabolism, microorganisms degrade compounds which cannot be used as a nutrient or growth substrate. Cometabolism has no effect on microbial population size since it does not provide growth or energy.

The following expresses the biodegradation in cometabolism:

$$-dC/dt = K_BC (eq. 23)$$

where C - pollutant concentration

KB - first order biodegradation rate constant

The bacterial population, B, is independent of the cometabolism rate. To use the above equation, the size of the bacterial population should be estimated.

Some other environmental influences on biodegradation rates include: temperature, nutrient limitation, sorption substrate, solubility of the compound, pH and anoxic conditions.

Equation 9 represents the temperature dependence of biodegradation.

Microbes require nutrients like nitrogen and phosphorous to metabolize organic substrates. The limitation on inorganic nutrients is a significant factor influencing biodegradation on rates in the aquatic environment. There is a correlation between hydrocarbon degradation rates and phosphorous concentration which natural waters fit. This data fits a saturation relationship of the Michaelis-Menten type:

$$\kappa_{\rm B}(c_{\rm p}) - \kappa_{\rm B} (c_{\rm p}^{\dagger}) [(0.0277)(c_{\rm p})/(1 + (0.0277)(c_{\rm p}))]$$
 (eq. 24a)

 $C_{\mathbf{p}}$ - dissolved inorganic phosphorous concentration,

This relationship has been used as an indicator of possible phosphorous limitation of biodegradation in the environment.

Many organic pollutants adsorb onto the sediment. The compounds must be dissolved for it to be degraded. If the compound is sorbed onto the sediment, it is not available for biodegradation. The following equation represents the sorption of the compound onto the soil:

$$dC_{T} / dt = K_{R} C_{W} = a_{W} K_{R} C_{T}$$
 (eq. 24b)

where C_W - pollutant concentration in the aqueous phase a_W - decimal fraction of the total analytical pollutant concentration which is in the aqueous phase $(a_W - 1$ - fraction sorbed) K_B - biodegradation rate constant

The compounds must be dissolved for it to be degraded. If the pH range is 5 to 9 the biodegradation rates are independent of pH. If the pH is outside this range, the biodegradation rates decrease.

The log octanol/water partition coefficient, log K_{OW} , is the distribution of a compound between two immiscible solvents, n-octanol and water. Log K_{OW} oil and water phases. This is a useful parameter for predicting the bioconcentration potential of compounds and sorption of compounds by organic soils. This value also determines the applicability of solvent extraction as a treatment alternative. An increasing log K_{OW} value favors strong bioaccumulation, adsorption, and solvent extraction potentials.

1. Aquatic

a. Stabilization Pond

Process Description

Other names for a stabilization pond are facultative pond, oxidation pond, sewage lagoon, and photosynthetic pond. The key mechanism of this system is that oxygen production is by photosynthetic algae and surface reaeration. The oxygen is used by the aerobic bacteria in stabilizing the organic material in the upper layer. The algae is needed for oxygen production, but its presence in the effluent is a negative performance criteria. The ponds are usually 1.2 to 2.5 meters deep. The aerobic layer is over the anaerobic layer. Aerobic stabilization occurs in the upper layer. The anaerobic layer contains sludge and anaerobic fermentation occurs in the lower layer.

In an aerated pond, oxygen is supplied through mechanical or diffused aeration. The depth is usually 2 to 6 meters and the detention time is 3 to 10 days. The aerated pond can be designed as a complete mix reactors or as partial reactors. Design of complete mix reactors is similar to activated sludge system without sludge recycle. For complete mix reactors, sufficient energy must be used to keep the pond contents in suspension at all times.

In high-rate aerobic ponds the depth is usually 30 to 45 centimeters and the dissolved oxygen (DO) is maintained throughout the entire depth. Since the depth is shallow, this process allows light to penetrate the full depth. Mixing is provided to expose algae to sunlight and to prevent deposition and

subsequent anaerobic conditions. Photosynthesis and surface aeration provides oxygen and aerobic bacteria stabilizes the waste. Aerobic ponds have a detention time of 3 to 5 days and are limited to warm, sunny climates.

Anaerobic ponds are ponds which receive a heavy organic loading so that there is no aerobic zone. The usual depth is 2.5 to 5 meters and a 20 to 50 days detention time. The principal biological reactions are acid formation and methane fermentation. Anaerobic ponds are usually used for treatment of strong industrial and agricultural wastes.

Unless the leachate has high concentrations, this system is probably not applicable to Navy leachate.

Predictive Equation

Thirumurthi (1974) as cited by Reed et al., 1988 found that the flow pattern in facultative ponds is somewhere between ideal plug and complete mix. The following equation developed by Wehner and Wilhelm (1956) as cited by Reed et al., 1988 is recommended for chemical reactor design:

$$C_{e}/C_{o} = [4a \exp(1/2D)]/[(1+a)^{2} (\exp(a/2D) - (1-a)^{2} \exp(-a/2D)]$$
 (eq. 25)

where C_{O} = influent BOD concentration, mg/L

Ce - effluent_BOD concentration, mg/L

 $\tilde{a} = (1+4ktD)^2$

k - first order reaction rate constant, days-1

t - hydraulic residence time, days

D - dimensionless dispersion number

 $= H/vL = Ht/L^2$

H = axial dispersion coefficient, area per unit time

v - fluid velocity, length per unit time

L - length of travel path of a typical particle

FIG. IV-2 is the Wehner and Wilhelm equation chart of the term kt versus BOD remaining. If the chart is not used, the equation can be solved on a trial and error basis.

b. Aquaculture

Process Description

This system uses aquatic plants or animals as a component in the treatment system. The treatment responses in this system are due to either one major type of plant or animal or a variety of plants and animals. There is a direct uptake of material by the plants or animals by the presence of these biota altering the physical environment of the system which provides a significant degree of treatment or the plant roots acting as the host substrate for attached microbial organisms which provide a significant degree of treatment.

The water hyacinth or floating plant may be used in this system. Water hyacinths (eichhornia crassipes) are perennial, freshwater aquatic

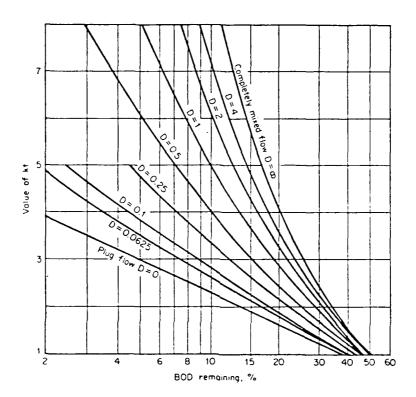


Figure IV-2. Wehner and Wilhelm Chart for Estimating the Degree of Mixing (from Reed, et al., 1988).

macrophyte (water tolerant vascular plant) with rounded, upright, shiny green leaves and spikes of lavender flowers. It is one of the most photosynthetic plants in the world. Rapid growth of the plant is an advantage in the use of wastewater treatment.

Advantage

This system removes various pollutants. It is capable of removing high levels of BOD, suspended solids, metals, nitrogen, and significant levels of trace organics. Suspended solids removal occurs through entrapment in the plant root zone and by gravity sedimentation in the quiescent water beneath the surface mat of hyacinth plants. Solids control also contributed to suppression of algae growth. The plant shades the water surface and prevents the passage of sunlight to the water column. It is believed that the main mechanism of metal removal is chemical precipitation and adsorption on substrate and on the plant surfaces. The nitrogen removal is contributed by plant uptake, ammonia volatilization, and nitrification/denitrification. It is believed that nitrification/denitrification is the major factor responsible for nitrogen removal. Nitrifier organisms can flourish attached to the hyacinth root, which provide oxygen, while adjacent microsites and the benthic layer provides the anaerobic conditions and the carbon sources needed for denitrification. Nitrification/denitrification is more likely to occur at a relatively shallow depth because the bulk wastewater has the opportunity for contact with the hyacinth root zone.

In San Diego, a pilot scale hyacinth basin system measured the removal of some priority pollutants from wastewater in Table IV-6. It is believed that the removal of priority pollutants is primarily due to the decomposition of the compounds by bacterial action. But plant uptake can account for the decrease of a significant quantity of these materials. This system may be feasible for the Navy since it has a low influent concentration of priority pollutants and is capable of reducing the concentration.

Design and Operation Consideration

The critical design parameter is the organic loading on the system. The major operational concerns are control of mosquitos and odors, vegetation management, sludge removal, plant harvest, and the disposal or utilization of the harvested materials and sludge.

Predictive Equation

Overall nitrogen removal rate is a first-order reaction rate. The nitrogen removal was a function of plant density an temperature. The following estimates the nitrogen removal in pond systems:

$$Ne/No = exp(-kt)$$
 (eq. 26)

where Ne - total nitrogen in the system effluent, mg/L No - total nitrogen applied to the wastewater, mg/L $\,$

Table IV-6. Trace Organic Removal in Hyacinth Basins (Reed et al, 1988).

Parameter	Concentration, µg/L	
	Untreated wastewater	Hyacinth effluent*
Benzene	2.0	ND†
Toulene	6.3	ND
Toulene Ethylbenzene	3.3	ND
Chlorobenzene	1.1	ND
Chloroform	4.7	0.3
Chlorodibromomethane	5.7	ND
1.1.1 Trichloroethane	4.4	ND
	4.7	0.4
Tetrachloroethylene	6.2	1.2
Phenol	2.1	0.4
Butylbenzyl phthalate	0.8	0.2
Diethyl phthalate	0.3	0.1
Isophorone	0.7	0.1
Naphthalane 1,4 Dichlorobenzene	1.1	ND

[•] Pilot scale system, 4.5 day detention time, 76 m³/day flow, three sets of two basins each, in parallel, plant density $10-25 \text{ kg/m}^2$ (wet weight). † ND = not detected.

k = rate constant dependent upon the temperature
 and plant density

t - detention time in the system, days.

The typical phosphorous removal from wastewater is 30 to 50 %. This system also removes significant levels of trace organics.

A correlation exists between nitrogen removal and the hydraulic loading on the basin surface. The following relationship is valid for a moderately dense (80 percent or more of basin covered with hyacinths) stand of plants with regular harvests to maintain optimum growth.

$$L_N = 760/(1-N_e/N_o)^{1.72}$$
 (eq. 27)

where L_N - hydraulic loading, limited by nitrogen removal, $m^3/(ha\text{-}day)$

Ne = nitrogen concentration required in system
 effluent, mg/L

N_O - nitrogen concentration in influent to hyacinth basins, mg/L

The following equation was derived to estimate the potential for phosphorous removal in hyacinth basins. The following equation is valid when basins surfaces are at least 80 percent covered with plants and there is a regular harvest.

$$L_{p} = (9353)[(P_{e} - 0.778P_{o})/(P_{o} - P_{e})]$$
 (eq. 28)

where

Lp = hydraulic loading, limited by phosphorous
 removal, m³/(ha-day)

Pe = phosphorous concentration required in system
 effluent, mg/L

2. Engineered Wetland

Process Description

In this system, the land is located where the water surface is near the ground surface long enough each year to maintain saturated soil conditions along with the related vegetation.

The two types of constructed wetlands are conventional wetland and vegetated submerged bed (VSB). The conventional wetland has an exposed free surface and the VSB has a subsurface flow through a permeable medium. Both concepts use emergent aquatic vegetation and all depend on the same basic microbiological reactions for treatment.

Wetlands consist of plants, soils, organisms, and bacteria. A variety of plants can be used in the wetland system for wastewater treatment. The water level in the system and the duration of flooding may be important factors in selecting and maintaining wetland vegetation. Water losses due to evapotranspiration (ET) losses can effect the feasibility of the various

wetland designs in arid climates and their performance during the summer months. Evaporative water losses decrease the water volume in the system, therefore, the concentration of remaining pollutants tend to increase even though treatment is very effective on a mass removal basis.

Decreased water volume leads to increased detention time and may increase the potential for anoxic and anaerobic conditions. This may affect performance and may increase the risk of mosquito development in wetlands with exposed areas.

Oxygen transfer is also important in this system. Wetlands submerged for long periods are most likely anaerobic. Certain emergent plants are capable of absorbing oxygen and other needed gases from the atmosphere through their leaves and above-water stems and can conduct those gases to the roots through large gas vessels. Some of this oxygen will support aerobic microbes in and around the root system. It is not necessary to have plant diversity in a constructed, free-water-surface wetland. The function of the plant is to transfer oxygen to the root zone. Their physical presence allow more effective fluid movement and contact opportunities in the benthic layer.

Stalks and leaves provide shade, therefore, limits sunlight penetration and controls algae growth. Submerged leaves, stalks, and litter serve as a substrate for attached microbial growth. This microbial growth is responsible for much of the treatment which occurs. Plants contribute to treatment through uptake of nutrients and other wastewater constituents. Emergent aquatic plants obtain nutrients for plant growth from the soil, except for carbon. Void space in the soil or other media serve as the flow channels for the VSB wetlands. Treatment provided by microbial organisms attached soil surfaces. Attached microbial growth is believed to be the major contributor to wastewater treatment.

Advantage

The use of constructed wetlands offers a cost-effective treatment alternative. A constructed wetlands perform better than a natural wetland of equal area since the bottom is usually graded and the hydraulic regimes in the system is controlled. Process reliability is improved because the vegetation and the other system components can be managed as required.

This system reduces high levels of BOD. There is very rapid movement of settleable organics due to the quiescent conditions in the free-water-surface types and to deposition and filtration in the VSB systems. Soluble BOD is removed due to the attached microbial growth. Suspended solids removal is effective in the free-water-surface and the submerged flow constructed wetlands. Most of the suspended solids is removed in the first few meters beyond the outlet. Nitrogen removal is effective in the freewater-surface and submerged-flow constructed wetlands. It is believed that the major contribution to nitrogen removal is nitrification/denitrification. Phosphorous removal in natural systems occurs as a result of adsorption, complexation, and precipitation and is very effective in the soil-based land treatment systems. Significant clay content and the presence of iron and aluminum will enhance the potential for phosphorous removal. Removal mechanisms for metals is similar to what is

described in phosphorous removal. In subsurface flow wetlands, there is greater opportunity for contact and adsorption and metals removal can be effective. Removal in gravel beds can be effective owing to adsorption on the media and contained organics.

Wetland systems are simple to control and maintain. These systems can withstand a wide range of operating conditions and have relatively low energy and manpower requirements.

Disadvantage

Leachate treatment must be demonstrated and the treatment level of individual constituents should be quantified before a full-scale wetland treatment system can be implemented.

Design and Operation Consideration

Constructed wetland systems are considered to be attached- growth biological reactors and their performance can be described by first-order plug-flow kinetics. Wetland performance is dependent upon water depth, temperature, pH, dissolved oxygen concentration. Pilot tests are recommended for large-scale projects.

Predictive Equation

The following general model applies to wetlands:

```
C_e/C_0 = 0.52 \exp \left[ (-0.7K_T(A_V)^{1.75}LWdn)/Q \right]
                                                           (eq. 29a)
where C_e - effluent BOD, mg/L
        Co - influent BOD, mg/L
         A - fraction of BOD not removed as settleable
                solids near headworks of the system (as a
                decimal fraction)
        Km - rate constant in days 1 at water temperature
       T (in ^{\circ}C), given by KT = 0.005(1.1) (T-20)
       Ay - specific surface area for microbial
               activity, m<sup>2</sup>/m<sup>2</sup>
         L - length of system, m
         W = width of system, m
         d = design depth of system, m
         n - porosity of system (as a decimal fraction)
         Q = average flow in the system, m<sup>3</sup>/day
           - (Qinfluent + Qeffluent)/2
```

When the bed slope or hydraulic gradient is equal to 1 percent or greater, the model should be adjusted accordingly:

$$C_e/C_O = 0.52 \exp \left[(-0.7K_T(A_V)^{1.75}LWdn)/(4.63S_{Q}) \right]$$
 (eq. 29b)
S = slope or hydraulic gradient of flow system,
(as a decimal fraction)

The hydraulic residence time and design surface area for wetlands are:

$$t = [(lnC_0 - lnC_e) - 0.6539]/(65K_T)$$
 and (eq. 30a)

$$A = [Q(lnC_0 - lnC_e - 0.6539)]/(65K_{Td})$$
 (eq. 31a)

If the bed slope or hydraulic gradient is greater than 1 percent then:

$$t = [(\ln C_0 - \ln C_e) - 0.6539]/(301K_T S^{1/3})$$
 and (eq. 30b)

$$A = [Q(lnC_0 - lnC_e - 0.6539)]/(301KTd)$$
 (eq. 31b)

where t = hydraulic residence time in the system, days

 $C_{\rm O}$ - influent BOD concentration, mg/L

Ce - effluent BOD concentration, mg/L

 K_{T} - reaction rate constant, days - $K_{20}(1.1)^{(T-20)}$

d = design water depth in the system

These equations are valid for constructed wetland with a free water surface and meeting the design criteria below.

- •organic loading < 112 kg BOD/(ha-day)</pre>
- specific surface area (Av) for attached microbial growth = $15.7 \text{ m}^2/\text{m}^3$
- •porosity (n) of wetland flow path = 0.75
- •aspect ratio (L/W) > 10:1
- *water depth, warm months < 10 cm, cool months < 45 cm

3. Land

Land treatment is the controlled application of wastewater to the soil to achieve treatment of constituents in the wastewater. Land treatment systems use the natural physical, chemical, and biological processes within the soil-plant-water matrix.

The three principal processes of land treatment are: slow rate (irrigation), rapid infiltration, and overland flow. Slow rate systems involve the application of effluent to the land for treatment and for meeting growth needs of plants. In rapid-infiltration systems, the effluent is applied to the soil at high rates (10 to 210 cm/week) by spreading in basins or by sprinkling. Overland flow is a biological process where wastewater is applied over the upper reaches of sloped terraced and allowed to flow across the vegetated surface to runoff collection ditches.

a. Slow rate systems

Process Description

The wastewater can be distributed over the land by either a sprinkler system or surface application system. This treatment is a predominant form of land treatment of municipal and industrial waste. There are two slow rate systems: Type 1 systems and Type 2 systems. Type 1 is designed on the basis of limiting design factor (LDF). In Type 1, the maximum possible

amount of wastewater is applied to the minimum possible land area. The limiting design factor may be the hydraulic capacity, nitrogen, BOD, metals, or toxic wastes.

In Type 2, the system is designed to optimize the water reuse potential. In Type 2, just enough water is applied to satisfy the total irrigation requirements for the crop being grown.

Predictive Equation

Relating the water balance equation and the applied nitrogen to the nitrogen-limited hydraulic loading rate, $L_{w,n}$, for the Type 1 SR system the following equation applies:

$$L_{w,n} = [C_p (P_r - ET) + 10U]/[(1 - f)C_n - C_p]$$
 (eq. 32)

where $L_{w,n}$ - wastewater hydraulic loading rate

controlled by nitrogen as the LDF, cm/year

C_n = nitrogen concentration in applied
 wastewater, mg/L

ET - evapotranspiration rate

Pr - precipitation rate

Pw - percolation rate

Ü = crop uptake, kg/(ha-year)

f = fraction of applied nitrogen lost to
 denitrification, volatilization, and soil
 storage

For Type 2 systems, the following equation incorporates the leaching factor and irrigation efficiency:

$$L_W = (ET - P_r)(1 + LR) (100/E)$$
 (eq. 33)

where

ET - crop evapotranspiration

 P_r - precipitation

LR - leaching requirement

E - efficiency of the irrigation system

The leaching requirement may range from 0.05 to 0.30, depending on the crop, the amount of precipitation, and the total dissolved solids (TDS) in the wastewater (Fig. IV-3)

The land area requirement can be calculated by the following equation:

$$A = (Q + V_S)/(CL_W)$$
 (eq. 34)

where A - field area, ha

Q - annual flow, m³/year

V_S - net loss or gain in stored wastewater volume due to precipitation on and evaporation and seepage from the storage pond, m³/year

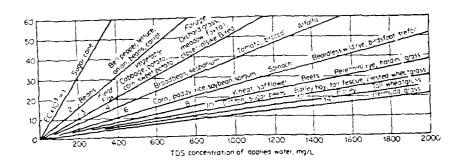


Fig. IV-3. Percent leaching requirements versus salinity for various crops. (Reed et al, 1988)

Parker and Jenkins (as cited by Reed, et al., 1988) developed an equation for the volatilization of volatile organics by sprinkling. The following equation is:

$$\ln C_t/C_0 = 4.535 (k_{vol} + 11.02 \times 10^{-4})$$
 (eq. 35)

where C_{\uparrow} = concentration at time t, ppb

Co - initial concentration at time o, ppb

kvol / = volatilization coefficient, hr

b. Overland flow

Process Description

In overland flow land treatment, wastewater is applied over the upper reaches of sloped terraces and allowed to flow across the vegetated surface to runoff collection ditches. The wastewater is renovated by physical, chemical, and biological means as it flows in a thin film down the relatively impermeable slope. Relatively little percolation is involved because of an impermeable soil. Sites which have surface soil permeabilities of 0.5 cm/hr or less is best suited for overland flow.

Advantage

Suspended solids are effectively removed on the slopes by sedimentation and filtration because of the low velocity and the shallow depth of flow. Most of the suspended solids (SS) will be removed within the first few meters of the application point.

Disadvantage

The accumulation of SS can create a sludge problem, the use of sprinklers is recommended. Winter conditions will cause some problems with the system.

Predictive Equation

The relationship between the hydraulic loading rate and the application rate is shown in the following equation:

$$L_W = [qP(100 \text{ cm/m})]/[Z]$$
 (eq. 36)

where L_W - hydraulic loading rate, cm/day

q = application rate per unit width of the slope, m³/(hr-min)

P = application period, h/day

Z - slope length, m

The relationship between the application rate, slope length, and BOD removal for municipal wastewater is the equation below:

$$[(C_Z - c)/C_O] = A \exp(-KZ/q^n)$$
 (eq. 37)

where

 C_Z - effluent BOD concentration at point Z, mg/L

c - residual BOD at end of slope - 5 mg/L

 C_O - BOD of applied wastewater, mg/L

Z - slope length, m

q = application rate, m³ /(h-m)

K,n - empirical constants

The organic loading rate can be calculated by the following equation:

$$L_{BOD} = 0.1 L_{W} C_{O}$$
 (eq. 38)

where L_{BOD} - BOD loading rate, kg/(ha-day)

0.1 - conversion factor (metric)

L_W - hydraulic loading, cm/day

= qPWm/Z

q = application rate, m³ / (hr-m)

P = application period, hr

W = width of application slope, m

Z = length of application slope, m

m - conversion factor - 100 cm/m

 C_{O} - BOD of applied wastewater, mg/L

When the BOD of the wastewater exceeds about 800 mg/L, the oxygen transfer capacity of the overflow system becomes limiting. This limitation can be overcome by recycling.

The field area required for OF depends on the flow, the application rate, the slope length, and the period of application. The following equation assumes no seasonal wastewater storage:

$$A_{S} = (QZ)/(qPC)$$
 (eq. 39)

where As = field (surface) area required, ha

Q - wastewater flow rate, m³/day

Z - slope length, m

q = application rate, m³ (hr-m)

P - period of application

C = conversion factor

 $= 10,000 \text{ m}^2 /\text{ha}$

If wastewater storage is a project requirement, the field area is determined by the following equation:

$$A_{S} = [365Q + V_{S}]/[DL_{W}C']$$
 (eq. 40)

where V_S = net loss or gain in storage volume due to

precipitation, evaporation, and seepage, m³/year

D = number of operating days per year

 L_{W} - design hydraulic loading, cm/day

C' - conversion factor - 100 (metric)

If the organic loading rate is limiting, the field area can be calculated by the following equation:

$$A_{S} = [C_{O} C^{*} Q_{a}]/L_{LBOD}$$
 (eq. 41)

whore

As - field area, ha

Co - BOD of applied wastewater, mg/L

C" - conversion factor - 0.1 (metric units)

Qa - design flow rate to the OF site, m³ /day LLBOD - limiting BOD loading rate

= 100 kg/(ha-day)

c. Rapid Infiltration

Process Description

In this system, the applied wastewater percolates through the soil and the treated effluent eventually reaches the groundwater. The wastewater is applied to rapidly permeable soils such as sands and loamy sands, by spreading in basins or by sprinkling, and is treated as it travels through the soil matrix.

Predictive Equation

The application area can be calculated by the following equation:

$$A = [CQ(365 \text{ days/year})]/L_W \qquad (eq. 42)$$

where A - application area, ha

C = conversion factor = 10^{-4} ha/m³,

Q = average wastewater flow, m³/day

Lw - annual loading rate, m/year

4. Leachate Recirculation

Process Description

The leachate is collected and recirculated through the landfill.

Leachate recirculation accelerates the decomposition of solid waste material by maintaining optimal anaerobic conditions. The optimal anaerobic conditions stabilize the landfill more rapidly than conventional sanitary landfilling processes. Leachate recirculation through a landfill promotes a more rapid development of an active anaerobic population of methane formers, increases the rate and predictability of biological stabilization of the readily available organic pollutants in the refuse and leachate, dramatically decreases the time required for stabilization and reduces the potential for environmental impairment.

Advantage

Leachate recirculation with pH control and initial sludge seeding may further enhance treatment efficiency. Because of this enhanced treatment, time required for biological stabilization of the readily available organic pollutants in the leachate can be reduced to a matter of months rather than years with the opportunity for controlled final discharge and/or treatment of residuals as may be required. This is a good process for currently operating or young landfills.

Disadvantage

There should be a proper collection system in place to prevent the contamination of the groundwater. There must be post-recycle treatment of leachate. Post-recycle can be done by aerated lagoon or activated sludge treatment. This may not be a good treatment process for Navy sites, since these landfills are in the latter stabilization phases.

V. TREATABILITY

A. Introduction

The treatment of the leachate is dependent upon the characteristics of the leachate, including the contents disposed of in the landfill and the age of the landfill. The strength of the leachate in young landfills is stronger than leachate in older landfills. Most of the Navy landfills are either ten years old or older and the leachate strength is not as strong as younger landfills. Each landfill at each base is different because each base varies in type of industry(ies). Table V-1 gives the minimum and maximum concentrations of the analytical results for the compounds in the groundwater only. It is assumed that only the groundwater will be treated and these results show the concentrations at which the treatment train must treat. The TOC and TOX were calculated at each base (Table V-2). Each base is listed an the calculated TOC and TOX are given for the respective wells. General organic parameters (i.e., BOD, COD, TOC) were generally not analyzed for. This information may be helpful in determining the treatability of the leachate and indicates much of the measured organics concentrations (TOX, TOX) exceed that predicted from the priority pollutant alone. Therefore, as a possibility for future research identification of the chemical nature of these unidentified organics may aid in the selection of treatability options.

Young landfills generate leachate in which the organic matter mainly consists of free volatile fatty acids and can be readily degraded by biological processes. While old landfills contain organics corresponding to the refractory material excreted by microorganisms is more amenable to physical chemical treatment (Chian and DeWalle, 1976). Organic and inorganic contaminants follow a decreasing trend in strength with the increasing age of the landfill. There is a decrease in the COD/TOC ratio in the leachate samples which represents a more oxidized state of the organic carbon which becomes less readily available as an energy source for microbial growth. These organics are generally degradation products of microbial activities and increase as the age of the landfill increases. The resulting leachate thus becomes less amenable to biological treatment. Due to its initially biodegradable nature, the organic compounds decrease more rapidly than the inorganics is due to anaerobic methane fermentation and washout. The inorganics only decrease due washout by infiltrating rain water.

The treatability of leachate is related to chemical composition, especially to the nature of organic matter (Chian and DeWalle, 1976). Organic matter in addition to the inorganic constituents by analyzing the leachate for COD, BOD, free volatile fatty acids, organic nitrogen, and in another study lignins and tannins. Sulfate to chloride ratio, oxidation reduction potential (ORP), and pH reflect the degree of stabilization of the landfill and, thus, the leachate generated from the fill. The goal of relating parameters to the composition of organic matter and the age of the landfill is to establish useful criteria for the choice of specific treatment processes best suited for the removal of organic contaminants from leachate.

TABLE V-1

Minimum and Maximum Concentration of Contaminants Measured at Selected Naval Facilities

MARINE CORPS AIR STATION, CHERRY POINT (GROUNDWATER, SITE 10)

	Minimum	Maximum <u>(ppb)</u>
Waste Compound	(ppb)	7 pp 2
Organics		
2-Butanone	730	730
4-Methyl-2-Pentanone	170	170
Benzene	. 5	160
Toluene	8	1100
Ethylbenzene	35	37
Total Xylenes	17	110
Chlorobenzene	5	200 160
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	12	- -
l,1-Dichloroethane	8	1000
Chloroethane	9	2500 280
Tetrachloroethene	5	410
Tríchloroethene	8	1900
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	12	70
l,1-Dichloroethene	14	2600
Vinyl Chloride	14 5	560
Methylene Chloride	56	56
Chloromethane	30	50
Acid/Base		
Phenol	20	150
Diethyl Phthalate	13	33
Naphthalene	11	131
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	12	12
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	15	26
Pesticides	. 34	. 34
Beta-BHC	.54	
Inorganics		
Arsenic	1	68
Cadmium	8	8
Chromium	10	20
Mercury	. 4	. 7
Nickel	30	80
Zinc	10	20
Cyanide	5	13
Geochemical Parameters		
	4.93	8.63
pH specific conductance (umhos/cm)		1500
temp $\binom{O}{C}$	6.8	20.9
Phenolics	20	1700
THEHOLICS		

NAVAL AIR STATION, MOFFETT FIELD (GROUNDWATER, SITE 1)

Waste Compound	Minimum (ppb)	Maximum <u>(ppb)</u>
waste compound	YFF=-	
Organics	•	2
1,2-Dichloroethenes	2	2
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	12	35
2,4-Dimethylphenol	64	370
2-Butanone	46	49000
2-Chlorophenol	36	36
2-Methylphenol	13	2000
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	22	22
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	16	8300
2-Methylnaphthalene	5	5
4-Methylphenol	37	7900
Acetone	3	2700
Benzene	3	9
Benzoic Acid	6	11000
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	2	31
Di-n-butylphthalate	3	3
Diethylphthalate	22	22
Ethyl Benzene	6	18
Methylene Chloride	2	1300
Naphthalene	14	14
N-nitroso-dipropylamine	54	54
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	14	25
Pentachlorophenol	24	24
Phenol	28	98
Toluene	2	660
Total Xylenes	6	56
Inorganics		
Aluminum	11.9	2110
Antimony	30.0	1670
Arsenic	6.0	29.2
Barium	16.8	4480
Beryllium	. 7	5
Bicarbonate	500	2600
Cadmium	5.2	43
Calcium	11600	570000
Carbonate	2000	2000
Chloride	4900	94000
Chromium	10	173
Cobalt	6.1	69.6
Copper	5.6	41.1
Fluoride	1.2	160
Iron	8.3	108000
Lead	91	139
Magnesium	39700	1820000
Manganese	8.9	7060
Mercury	. 4	. 4
Nickel	9.2	121
Nitrate	4	378000
Potassium	4050	498000

NAVAL AIR STATION, MOFFETT FIELD (WATER, SITE 1)

	Minimum	Maximum
Waste Compound	(ppb)	(ppb)
Selenium	5.9	5.9
Silver	3	276
Sodium	153000	16400000
Sulfate	6.9	4300
TDS	10000	>20000
Thallium	90	140
Vanadium	43	520
Zinc	3.2	296

NAVAL AIR STATION, MOFFETT FIELD (GROUNDWATER, SITE 2)

	Minimum	Maximum
Waste Compound	(ppb)	(ppb)
waste compound	7 pp = 7	
Organics		
1,2-Dichloroethenes (Total)	16	22
2-Methylnaphthalene	3	5
Acetone	2	16
Benzene	6	38
Benzoic Acid	11	11
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	2	9
Bromodichloromethane	1	1
Butyl benzyl phthalate	2	2
Chlorobenzene	5	5
Chloroform	59	59
Chloromethane	3	3
Di-n-butylphthalate	3	3
Ethyl Benzene	· 2	20
Methylene Chloride	3	20
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	3 3	3
Naphthalene	42	50
Toluene	1	2
Total Xylenes	14	15
Trichloroethene	8	8
Vinyl Chloride	1	42
Inorganics		
Aluminum	18.6	24500
Antimony	78.4	1560
Arsenic	1150	6200
Barium	21.2	2550
Beryllium	. 93	. 93
Bicarbonate	6	570
Calcium	197	1460000
Carbonate	8	97
Chloride	3.1	22000
Cobalt	6.2	6.2
Copper	46.4	46.4
Fluoride	6.1	59
Iron	26.8	91700
Lead	3	462
Magnesium	436	1620000
Manganese	19.6	4950
Mercury	3	.5
Nickel	9	9
Nitrate	12	5.3
Potassium	1600	452000
Silver	6	74.6
Sodium	86.3	11500000
Sulfate	1.2	14000
TDS	40	20000
Thallium	2	35
Vanadium	4.4	94.3
Zinc	7.2	978
==-: -		

NAVAL BASE, NORFOLK (GROUNDWATER, SITE 1, DRAFT REPORT)

	Minimum	Maximum
Waste Compound	(ppb)	(ppb)
Walatila Omania		
Volatile Organics	18	5400
Vinyl Chloride	17	24000
Methylene Chloride	1700	2300
Trichlorofluoromethane	1700	170
1,1-Dichloroethane	16	46000
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene		
1,2-Dichloroethane	11	74
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	24	95
Trichloroethylene	34	5600
Benzene	29	1200
Toluene	18	34000
Ethylbenzene	12	430
Acid Extractable Organics		
Phenol	44	67
2,4-Dimethylphenol	170	11000
Pentachlorophenol	110	110
Base Neutral Extractables		
Naphthalene	36	1200
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	15	97
Inorganics		
Antimony	1.8	1.8
Arsenic	04	. 36
Cadmium	01	. 54
Chromium	01	117
Copper	10	. 62
Lead	05	5.8
Mercury	0002	.0014
Nickel	10	.30
Sellenium	034	. 034
Thallium	06	.42
Zinc	02	7.7
Cyanide	014	. 92
Phenols	001	60

NAVAL SHIPYARD, NORFOLK (GROUNDWATER, SITE 2, DRAFT REPORT)

Minimum <u>(ppb)</u>	Maximum <u>(ppb)</u>
32 6.8	32 8.9
260 12 33	260 12 33
1.3	1.3
5.44	8.44
9 1 6 7 10 10 6 0.2 50	180 220 11 11 210 17000 4100 2.1 2200 20 12000

NAVAL SHIPYARD, NORFOLK (GROUNDWATER, SITES 3 - 7, DRAFT REPORT)

Waste compound	Minimum (ppb)	Maximum <u>(ppb)</u>
Volatile Organics	11	900
Acetone	11	
Benzene	5.4	21
2-Butanone	21	6800
Carbon disulfide	20	20
Chlorobenzene	5	17
Chloroethane	10	15
1,1 Dichloroethane	6.1	6.7
Ethylbenzene	5.1	190
Methylene Chloride	5.9	12
Tetrachloroethylene	5.7	12
Toluene	11	110
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	6.4	6.4
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	5.6	5.6
Total xylenes	5.8	2100
Semi-Volatile Organics	10	61
Acetanapthene	14	14
Acetanaphylene	13	13
Anthracene	17	17
Bis (2-chloroisopropyl) ether	11	270
Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate		34
4-Chloroaniline	10	56
Dibenzofuran	11	23
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	23	22
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	16	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	25	25
Diethyl Phthalate	12	12
2,4-Dimethylphenol	150	510
Di-n-butyl phthalate	14	320
Di-n-octyl phthalate	13	13
Fluorene	13	25
2-Methylnapthalene	14	76
4-Methylphenol	1. 1	140
Napthalene	19	69
Phenanthrene	10	93
Phenol	17	18
Pesticides & PGBs		
	3.3	3.3
Aroclor-1.42	5.2	36
Aroclor-1254	<i></i>	₩ \//
General Chemistry		A 00
Cvanide	() - (1 ₁₃)	0.09
Hexavalent Chromium	0.01	0.10
Oil and Grease	0.30	94
pH (in pH unius)	6.25	12.08

NAVAL SHIPYARD, NORFOLK (GROUNDWATER, SITE 3 - 7, DRAFT REPORT)
(CONTINUTED)

Waste Compound	Minimum <u>(ppb)</u>	Maximum (ppb)
Metals		
Antimony	1	1400
Arsenic	2	300
Beryllium	5	8
Cadmium	5	51
Chromium	10	1700
Copper	10	12000
Lead	8	8800
Mercury	0.2	16
Nickel	30	4100
Selenium	10	20
Silver	10	40
Thallium	-6	11
Zinc	10	22000

PACIFIC MISSILE TESTING CENTER, POINT MUGU (GROUNDWATER, SITE 1)

Waste Compound	Minimum (ppb)	Maximum <u>(ppb)</u>
Volatile Organics Acetone	4	11
Semi-Volatile Organics Bis(2-Ethyl)phthalate Phenanthrene	2 2	110 2
Base-Neutral Extractable Organ 1,4-Dichlorobenzene	nics 8	8
Acid Extractable Organics Phenol	48	48
Pesticides & PCBs 4,4-DDE 4,4-DDD Aroclor-1016	0.13 0.11 2.70	0.13 0.16 2.70
Metals Barium Cadmium Chromium Selenium Copper Lead Zinc Silver Arsenic	1270 11 59 12 1550 990 5100 140 906	2340 164 728 48 1550 990 5100 140

NAVAL WEAPONS STATION, SEAL BEACH (GROUNDWATER, SITE 7, DRAFT REPORT)

Waste Compound	Minimum (ppb)	Maximum (ppb)
Volatile Organic Acetone	99	130
Semi-Volatile Organic Di-n-butyl phthalate Phenanthrene Pyrene	11 15 11	11 15 11
Metals Silver Chromium Mercury Nickel Zinc	252 47.8 8.1 63.3 23	252 402 8.1 270 932
pH Specific Conductance (umhos/cm)	5.9 22800	6.9 >50000
Salinity (parts/thousand)	15.7	40.0

TABLE V-2

SUMMARY OF THE CALCULATED TOC AND TOX OF CONTAMINANTS

MEASURED AT SELECTED NAVAL FACILITIES

ACTIVITY MCAS, Cherry Point	CALCULATED MIN 1.4	TOC <u>MAX</u> 194	CALCULATED MIN 13	TOX <u>MAX</u> 1800
NAS Moffett Field Site 1 Site 2	3 5	41,268 113	2 2	1086 68
NAVBASE Norfolk Site 1	(Draft Report) 11	6175	14	22,801
NAVSHIP Norfolk Site 2 Sites 3 - 7	(Draft Report) 245 364	246 8699	6 69	7 96
PMTC Point Mugu	46	130	4	4
NCBC Port Hueneme	4	6		
NWS Seal Beach Site 7	(Draft Report) 27	88	8	8

^{*} All of the values are in ppb.

B. Selection of Possible Parameters

Several investigators have studied the treatment of sanitary landfill leachate and promising results have been obtained with a number of treatment processes. Review of their studies indicate that specific process suitable for the treatment of a given leachate is related to its chemical composition which is in turn related to the degree of stabilization of the refuse or the age of the landfill. The second phase was conducted to relate the performance of each treatment method to the organic matter composition in the leachate.

Determining the value of the leachate parameters and knowing the age of the landfill will enable the design engineer to select suitable treatment processes for the removal of organic matter in leachate. For example, biological processes are not effective in removing organics from stabilized landfill leachate that have been generating leachate for substantial time period. Physical/chemical treatment processes are most effective in treating leachate from stabilized landfills or in further removing organic matter in the effluent of biological units treating leachate.

Since leachate characteristics vary widely for each landfill it is beneficial to concentrate at specific parameters. The solubility, volatility, adsorption potential, and degradation potential of the leachate is a good initial screening of the parameters to help determine which candidate technologies are suited for treatment (Gere & O'Brien Engineers, 1988).

The goal in leachate treatment is to reduce the constituents from groundwater. This objective can be accomplished by separating the compound or compounds of concern from the water. If the contaminant is an organic compound, it can be stripped with either air or water or biological treatment. If the contaminant is inorganic, it can be precipitated with physical/chemical processes. If the contaminants are organic and inorganic, ion exchange is a workable treatment process.

A paramount factor in choosing a treatment technology is the waste itself, its physical and chemical characteristics. The compounds are regulated by government standards and the chosen unit processes are affected by the treatability of the waste characteristics. Groundwater properties which affect the efficiency of the treatment process:

pH:

The measurement of the hydrogen ion activity. Also an indicator of the corrosiveness of the groundwater. If the pH is extremely high or low, the groundwater is corrosive and would require special construction materials.

Alkalinity and acidity: An indicator of the consumption of chemicals in treatment systems, including the addition of chemicals to precipitate metals or to neutralize the water.

Total organic carbon, biological oxygen demand after 5 days, chemical oxygen demand: Indicators of whether excessive loading or fouling of adsorption filters might occur, and whether biological growth might occur within the treatment unit, such as in the packed column air stripper where conditions are favorable for growth of microorganisms when degradable compounds are present.

Total suspended solids (TSS): Matter that has the potential to plug carbon filters and ion exchange columns.

Odor: The smell of the treatment system is a concern because odorous volatile compounds can cause a public nuisance when released from the treatment system.

The contaminants are identified in the groundwater through laboratory analysis. The design goal is to use the properties of the compounds to advantage in the selection of a treatment technology and to make the treatment economical. The treatability of the contaminants depends upon the following properties: volatility, solubility, adsorption potential, and degradation potential.

Volatility

Volatility is the potential for a compound to evaporate--to pass from the liquid to the gas phase. Henry's law constant or the equilibrium constant quantifies the volatility of a compound (eq. 15). Henry's law states that the ratio of the concentration of a compound in water to its concentration in air is at equilibrium and a constant.

The amounts of solute, water and air must be constant an the water and air must be in contact for an extended time for equilibrium to take place. If a compound is not in equilibrium, it will either diffuse from water into air (stripping) or diffuse from air into water (scrubbing). The possibility that mass transfer will occur depends upon the driving force.

When the Henry's law constant for a compound is greater than 1000 atmospheres (1.03 x 10^7 kg/m2) the compound is considered highly volatile. When the constant is between 1 and 1000 atmospheres (1.03 x 10^4 and 1.03 x 10^7 kg/m2), the compound is moderately to highly volatile, Compounds with a Henry's law constant greater than 1 atmosphere (1.03 x 10^4 kg/m2) are amenable to treatment through stripping.

Solubility

The solubility of a compound gives an indication of the potential mobility of the compound within the ground water. Compounds which are water-soluble dissolve in the ground until either the water becomes saturated with the solute or the compound is completely dissolved. Water solubility defines the concentration at which water becomes saturated.

If the compound dissolves in water, it will flow with the ground water. But liquid compounds with slight solubility will form a separate phase. A

compound with a density less than that of water, like gasoline, will migrate to the top of the water. But if a compound has a density less than that of water, like metal degreasing solvents trichloroethylene and perchloroethylene, it will sink through the ground water to the first confining layer.

Certain metallic elements like lead, chromium, copper, iron, cadmium, arsenic, barium, and silver become charged ionic species when dissolved in water. A change in the valence or charge can alter the solubility of the compound. For example, hexavalent chromium (Cr^{+0}) is converted to trivalent chromium (Cr^{+3}) by the addition of a reducing agent. The addition of this reducing agent diminishes the water solubility of the metal because the two ions have different properties. Usually metal ions are precipitated in the form of a metal hydroxide by increasing the pH of the solution with sodium hydroxide or lime. The chromium can be removed from solution by adjusting the pH.

Precipitation occurs when the reaction proceeds to the right and this can be initiated by the addition of either ionic species. The following solubility product expression describes the balance of the equilibrium between the anions and cations:

$$Ksp = [M+]^n [A-]^m$$
 (eq. 43)

where

[M+] - cation concentration

[A-] - anion concentration

Ksp = solubility product constant

A precipitation system is designed to remove specific compounds. Inorganic compounds can be precipitated out by the addition of polymers, ferric hydroxide, or caustics. Precipitation is an effective treatment when the addition of the precipitating agent matches the concentration of the influent. Since the influent can vary daily, sophisticated controls should be used to operate this system. Suitable precipitation depends upon dissolved species present, intensity of the mixing, and availability of suspended solids for flocculation and settling. The control of the precipitating agent, intensity of mixing, storage and handling of the agent, and handling a disposal of sludge should be considered in the design of a precipitation treatment system.

Adsorption Potential

Compounds may have an affinity to adhere physically or chemically to the surfaces of certain solid substances called adsorbents. In the adsorption process, a solute can partition itself between the water and sorbent phases and an equilibrium is established for the partitioning of the solute. The preference of a solute for the sorbent phase (surface of the solid) depends generally on its solubility. Compounds with low solubility tend to partition to the sorbent phase. This equilibrium is expressed as (Metcalf and Eddy, 1979):

 $log_{10} X/M - log_{10} K + (1/n)log_{10}C$ s

(eq. 44)

where X/M = mass solute adsorbed/mass adsorbent

C_s - equilibrium concentration of solute in water

1/n - measured constant

K - partition coefficient

The partition coefficient K and the constant 1/n are evaluated from a double-log plot of test data for X/M versus C_S , using a specific adsorbent and a specific solute or solute mixture.

Degradation Potential

Enzymes of organisms can break large contaminant molecules into fragments or organisms can modify the chemical nature of these molecules to obtain energy for cell growth. The resulting by-products usually have lower toxicity than the original substances. Many compounds are susceptible to degradation by biological action. The relative biodegradability of compounds can be determined by evaluating the ratio: BOD5: COD: TOC. If the ratio is 1:2 to 3:1, the organic compounds are degradable. A low BOD5 value indicates that part of the organic material resists degradation. A low TOC indicates that inorganic compounds making oxygen demands may be present.

C. Treatability Studies

Treatability studies are used to evaluate potential treatment processes of leachate (Henry and Heinke, 1989). Each site has different waste characteristics and it is the discretion of the engineering staff to determine the applicable treatability studies which should be conducted. After the field studies have been conducted and the wastes are identified, treatability studies can be conducted.

Treatability studies provide guidance in the identification of the candidate processes. Treatability studies examine the effectiveness of alternative methods as well as define design and operating standards. Treatability studies can also identify process modifications that may be required because of the strength and variable nature of landfill leachate.

Treatability studies can be divided into two groups: bench-scale and pilot-scale studies. Bench-scale studies are generally used to evaluate the most promising technologies for either selection or rejection. These studies are used to determine the impact of process variables on treatment performance over the range of expected and operating conditions. Pilot-scale studies are used to develop and optimize the design and operating parameters for a selected alternative and to demonstrate the long-term stability of the process.

Small scale, low cost bench tests enable the evaluation of many variables. Parameters which can be determined through bench-scale tests include chemical dosages, reaction rates, optimum temperature, pressure, and pH. Bench scale tests may require a few days to a few months to run.

Pilot-scale studies are used to define design and operating criteria for a selected alternative and to demonstrate the long-term stability of the process. Parameters which are easily tested at pilot-scale include mixing, separation, gas transfer, corrosion, and weather effects (EPA, 1985a as cited by McArdle et al., 1988). Stability of the process under fluctuation influent conditions (flow rate and composition) should be investigated to ensure that effluent limitations can be met. Pilot-scale test may require several months to a year or more to run.

Factors which influence selection are:

- effluent discharge alternative/limitations
- treatment process residuals
- permit requirements
- cost-effectiveness of treatment

Navy landfills contain inorganic and organic contaminants. The best overall treatment efficiencies generally can be achieved by removing the inorganic constituents first and then removing the organic constituents. This protects the biological, adsorption, and stripping processes from problems caused by metals toxicity, corrosion, and scaling.

Nyer (1985) suggests steps which should be taken before deciding on a biological treatment for the clean-up of a particular organic compound. The steps are:

- Search the literature for degradability of the compound.
- Run general organic concentration tests BOD, COD, TOC.
- Run treatability studies.
- Select biological process to be applied.
- Set up on-site biological treatment system.

If the leachate has organics, biological processes may be used for treatment. If there are volatiles, air stripping may be used and if there are inorganics, chemical/physical processes may be used.

D. Treatment Trains

Treatability studies should be conducted to determine the unit processes which would be applicable to treat the leachate. But to narrow down the processes, the literature and treatment processes can help. Literature showed a number of landfills which had selected a treatment train.

After the treatment trains were reviewed, it was determined to choose sites which may be similar to Navy sites. Only two of the nine sites had a treatment train in place at the time this report was in preparation. The other sites had conducted treatability studies and were in either the design or construction phase. Discussions with the project managers concerning the treatability studies and operability of the selected sites would be beneficial to the Navy.

The project manager (PM) of each site was contacted in order to find more information about the treatment process (Table II-3). Table V-3 lists the sites, the respective contaminants, and the respective treatment process. These points of contact are available to answer questions concerning the site, including the reliability of the chosen treatment train. The following is a summary of the discussions which took place.

Sylvester Site (Gilson Road Site), Nashua, NH

This site was used as an illegal hazardous waste disposal site. The site was in operation in the 1970's and was stopped in the early 1980's. Remediation has been on-going for three years. The main problem is volatile organics, and metals are of a lesser concern. This process removes up to 99% of the volatiles. This may be a good process for the Navy to investigate further on concerning the removal of volatile organics, but Navy leachate will usually have a mixture of organics and metals.

Sand, Gravel, and Stone Site, Elkton, MD

This was a former sand and gravel quarry and hazardous waste was dumped into the pits. There was dumping in the mid-1970's. There is no design for the treatment system yet, but treatability studies are being conducted in January 1990. This site may help the Navy in the treatability studies.

Heleva Landfill, North Whitehall Township, PA

This is an unlined landfill, with mostly municipal solid waste and some industrial waste. A large amount of solvents was disposed of at this site. The landfill operated from the 1960's to the early 1980's. In the early 1980's, the landfill was shut down. The landfill cap has been completed and the treatment plant is being designed. The treatment process in the literature could not be confirmed, but the project manager thought that there would probably be a sedimentation tank and air stripper. Because this is an old landfill and there is municipal solid waste and industrial waste in the landfill, the leachate characteristics may be similar to the Navy's leachate. A follow- up call to the PM concerning the treatment train would help the Navy.

Marshall Landfill, Boulder, Colorado

This LF is unlined and is located by a water body, therefore the leachate is diluted with water. This LF was operating from the 1950's to the 1980's. A portion of the landfill is closed and another portion is active. MSW and industrial waste was disposed of in the LF. There are high concentrations of iron, magnesium, and ammonium, in addition to volatiles, semi-volatiles, oil and grease. Sedimentation and air stripping have been proposed in the conceptual design of the treatment train. The leachate is in dilute concentrations due to water intrusion, which is similar to Navy landfills.

Lipari Landfill, Mantua Township, N.J.

The landfill operated from the late 1950's to 1971. The contaminants include volatile organics, heavy metals, pesticides. Treatability studies

TABLE V-3

TREATMENT TRAINS IN USE OR TESTED AT SELECTED LANDFILLS

Site: Sylvester Site (Gilson Road Site)

Contaminants: Heavy Metals, Volatile Organics, Alcohols, Ketones

Precipitation Neutralization Filtration

High-Temperature Air Stripping/Fume Incineration

Activated Sludge (Extended Aeration)

Site: Sand, Gravel, and Stone Site

Contaminants: Heavy Metals, Volatile Organics, Semivolatile

Organics (Acid Extractables, Base/Neutral

Extractables)

Equalization Reduction

Precipitation/Flocculation/Sedimentation/Sludge Dewatering

Neutralization Filtration

Carbon Adsorption

Site: Heleva Landfill

Contaminants: Heavy Metal Volatile Organics, Dissolved Organics

Precipitation/Flocculation/Sedimentation

Neutralization Activated Sludge Air Stripping Carbon Adsorption

Site: Marshall Landfill

Contaminants: Metals, Volatiles, Semi-volatiles, Oil and Grease

Proposed Treatment: Sedimentation

Air Stripping

Site: Lipari Landfill

Contaminants: Heavy Metals, Volatile Organics, Phenols

Equalization

Precipitation/Flocculation/Sedimentation Air Stripping/Japor-Phase Carbon Adsorption

Granular-Media Filtration

Carbon Adsorption

Site: Helen Kramer Landfill

Contaminants: Heavy Metals, Volatile Organics, Phenols

Equalization

Precipitation/Flocculation/Sedimentation Air Stripping/Vapor-Phase Carbon Adsorption

Activated Sludge

Granular-Media Filtration

Carbon Adsorption

Chlorination

Site: Stringfellow Acid Pits

Contaminants: Heavy Metals, Organics

Equalization

Precipitation/Flocculation/Sedimentation/Sludge Dewatering

Granular-Media Filtration

Carbon Adsorption

have been conducted on the leachate. Construction has just started and it is anticipated that it will be completed in fifteen months. After treatment the effluent is discharged to the POTW. The landfill is surrounded by a slurry wall and has a natural clay lining. The leachate is extracted by extraction wells and clean water is injected into the landfill.

Helen Kramer Landfill, Mantua Township, N.J.

This is an unlined landfill that accepted municipal solid waste and light industrial waste. The landfill operated from the 1960's and 1970's and closed in 1981. Treatability studies were conducted on a bench-scale. After treatment the effluent is further treated by a POTW, and discharge to the Delaware River. The landfill is located by a stream and the leachate is leaching into the stream. A trench was located between the landfill and stream which is where the leachate is collected from. This site may be a helpful future reference because the waste characteristics are similar to Navy landfills and it is located by a waterway.

Fresh Kills Landfill, New York City, N.Y.

This is the largest landfill in the world and is located on Staten Island. Portions of the landfill are twenty to forty years old and other portions are still operating. Wetlands are located around portions of the perimeter of the landfill. Because the landfill is located by the ocean, there is also a tidal effect. The leachate is collected by perforated pipes and french drains which surround the perimeter of the landfill. Since portions of the landfill has a bottom clay layer or a layer with a low permeability, the leachate is recirculated through the landfill. The priority pollutants were below the detection limit but the BOD, COD and ammonia were at relatively high concentrations and are of concern. Treatability studies are being conducted and should be completed by mid 1990 summer. Treatability studies showed that sequencing batch reactor, rotating biological reactor, and activated sludge work on the ammonia problem. Chemical precipitation is not effective for COD, but carbon adsorption removes approximately 85% of the COD. This may help the Navy in conducting treatability studies since the landfill is located by an ocean. In this discussion, the New York State Energy, Research, and Developmental Commission was mentioned. This commission is currently doing work on treatability studies. A point of contact at the Commission is John Morelli at (518)465-6251.

Stringfellow Acid Pits, CA

This treatment plant has been in operation since 1985. The leachate has high concentrations of TCE, volatile, heavy metals, and organics, to name a few. The leachate is treated and the effluent is discharged to a POTW. This treatment process has no problems meeting the permit standards. The groundwater is naturally salty which would be of interest to the Navy. In order to fellow up on the site, the EPA, Region IX in San Francisco, Superfund Section should be contacted. Due to the earthquake, project managers were difficult to contact and phone numbers and offices are in the process of transition.

Engineered Wetlands To Treat Leachate

Dr. Donald Hammer of the Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA) studies the applicability of constructed wetlands for the treatment of municipal wastewater, acid mine drainage, industrial wastewaters, agricultural wastewaters, metal plating wastewaters and landfill leachate, to name a few. Studies show that various metals can be treated by the wetland, but not enough studies have been conducted on the removal of other pollutants. Volatile organics can probably be removed by wetlands. A constructed wetland is sealed at the bottom to isolate the water in the system from the groundwater. Dr. Hammer is currently working on an operating-scale constructed wetland to treat leachate landfill in Alabama. The landfill is approximately thirty to forty years old and contains some toxic wastes (i.e., PCB's). The estimated construction completion date is March 1990. The Navy may be interested in using constructed wetlands to treat landfill leachate. The Navy has land area and the pollutants are at relatively low concentrations, therefore constructed wetlands may be a economical and feasible treatment process. Two applicable books concerning constructed wetlands are: Ecological Consideration in Wetland Treatment of Municipal Wastewater, Godfrey, P.J. et al, Van Reinhold Company, N.Y., 1985 and Constructed Wetlands for Wastewater Treatment, Hammer, D., Lewis Publishers, 1989.

E. Illustrated Example

NWS, Seal Beach was selected as the subject of an illustrated example. to determine the percentage of contaminant removed based upon the selected treatment train. After reviewing the treatment trains in the literature, the summary table on the contaminants which are removed, and the contaminants at Seal Beach, the following treatment was selected:

equalization precipitation/flocculation/sedimentation air stripping/vapor-phase carbon adsorption granular media filtration carbon adsorption

These treatment steps are used at the Helen Kramer landfill.

The removal ranges for the compounds were taken from the <u>Treatability Manual</u> (U.S. EPA, 1980) except for acetone. Studies were conducted on various treatment technologies and the results list the removal ranges and the average achievable concentrations. These values are used to estimate the removal of a contaminant after a unit process. The conservative value was chosen from either the removal range or the average achievable concentration, whichever value was higher.

Treatability studies should be conducted to properly test the treatability of the leachate.

After precipitation/flocculation/sedimentation (chemical addition with lime)

	Infl,	Removal	Average	Effl,
Contaminant	ppb	Range, 2	Achiev.ppb	ppb
Acetone	130			130
Hexachlorobenzene	11			11
Phenanthrene	15	0		15
Pyrene	11	0		11
Silver	252	24	4	191.5
Chromium	402	49	340	340
Mercury	8.1	35	1.4	5.3
Nickel	270	40	540	270
Zinc	932	77	640	640

After air stripping (using aerated lagoon values).

Contaminant Acetone Hexachlorobenzene Phenanthrene Pyrene Silver Chromium Mercury	Infl, ppb 130 11 15 11 191.5 340 5.3	Removal Range.% 72 0 0 67 63 99	Average Achiev.ppb 1 380 0.1	Eff1, ppb 36.4 11 15 3.6 191.5 340 0.1 224.1
Mercury Nickel Zinc	270 640	17 55	34 180	224.1 228

Note: The stripability of acetone (aeration by compresed air) is 72%. After granular filtration (used values under filtration).

Contaminant Acetone Hexachlorobenzene Phenanthrene Pyrene Silver	Infl, <u>ppb</u> 36.4 11 15 3.6 191.5	Removal <u>Range, %</u> 40 0 11	Average Achiev.ppb 40 22	Eff1, ppb 34.6 11 15 3.6 170.4
Silver Chromium	191.5 340	11 67	22 67	112.2
Mercury	0.1	45	340 64	0.1 154.6
Nickel Zinc	224.1 288	31 39	940	288

After carbon adsorption (used values for granular activated carbon).

	Infl,	Removal	Average	Effl,
<u>Contaminant</u>	<u>ppb</u>	Range, X	Achiev.ppb	ppb
Acetone	36.4	78		28.5
Hexachlorcbenzene	11		0.4	11
Phenanthrene	15	63	2.5	5.6
Pyrene	3.6	82	2.0	2.0
Silver	170.4	7	32	158.5
Chromium	112.2	33	910	112.2
Mercury	0.1	33	0.8	0.1
Nickel	154.6	17	78	128.3
Zinc	288	40	200	200

Based on the above removal rates. California

	Infl,	Percent	Effl,	Drinking Water
Contaminant	ppb	Removed.%	<u>ppb</u>	Standard, ppb
Acetone	130	72	28.5	• • •
Hexachlorobenzene	11	0	11	
Phenanthrene		15	45	5.6
Pyrene	11	82	2.0	
Silver	252	37	158.5	50
Chromium	402	47	112.2	50
Mercury	8.1	56	0.1	2
Nickel	270	43	128.3	
Zinc	932	59	200	500

Based on the <u>Treatability Manual</u> and the removal rates of wastewater for each of the processes, the contaminants were removed. Standards for zinc and mercury were also met. Chromium and silver were still above the state standards. Air stripping process removal ranges were not included in the <u>Treatability Manual</u> but the aerated lagoon values were used and the value for air stripping for acetone was used from the <u>Handbook of Environmental Data on Organic Chemicals</u> (Verschueren, 1983). It was assumed that the removal values for aerated lagoons are more conservative than removal values for air stripping.

This selected process does not appear to be effective for the given leachate for achieving the mandated drinking water standards. The leachate is dilute so it was decided to try a train which removes more dilute concentrations. Technologies which are usually used for "polishing" were selected in series. The table of technologies and the wastes that they remove (Table IV-2) were compared with the wastes in the leachate. The following treatment train was selected:

air stripping
ion exchange
carbon adsorption

The <u>Treatability Manual</u> (U.S. EPA, 1980) did not give removal ranges for air stripping, so removal ranges for aerated lagoons were used. Aerated lagoons give more conservative removal range values than air stripping.

After air stripping (using aerated lagoon values).

	Infl,	Removal ·	Average	Effl,
<u>Contaminant</u>	<u>ppb</u>	Range. 7	Achiev, ppb	ppb
Acetone	130	72		36.4
Hexachlorobenzene	11	0	• • •	11
Phenanthrene	15	0		15
Pyrene	11	67	1	3.6
Silver	252			252
Chromium	402	63	380	380
Mercury	8.1	99	0.1	0.1
Nickel	270	17	34	224.1
Zinc	932	55	180	419.4

Note: The stripability of acetone (aeration by compressed air) is by 72%.

After ion exchange (values used for ion exchange).

_	Infl,	Removal	Average	Effl,
<u>Contaminant</u>	<u>ppb</u>	Range, %	Achiev, ppb	ppb
Acetone	36.4			36.4
Hexachlorobenzene	11			11
Phenanthrene	15			15
Pyrene	3.6			3.6
Silver	252	99	10	10
Chromium	380	99	10	10
Mercury	0.1			0.1
Nickel	224.1	99	10	10
Zinc	419.4	97	400	400

After carbon adsorption (values used for granular activated carbon).

	Infl,	Removal	Average	Effl,
<u>Contaminant</u>	<u>ppb</u>	Range, %	Achiev, ppb	ppb
Acetone	36.4	21.8		28.5
Hexachlorobenzene	11			11
Phenan threne	15	63	0.12	5.6
Pyrene	3.6	83	0.01	0.6
Silver	10	7	21	10
Chromium	10	33	20	10
Mercury	0.1	33	1.6	0.1
Nickel	10	17	110	10
Zinc	400	40	440	400

Based on the above treatment train.

				California
	Infl,	Percent	Effl,	Drinking Water
Contaminant	ppb	Removed, %	<u>ppb</u>	Standard, ppb
Acetone	130	78	28.5	
Hexachlorobenzene	11	0	11	
Phenanthrene	15	63	5.6	
Pyrene	11	95	0.6	
Silver	252	96	10	50
Chromium	402	98	10	50
Mercury	8.1	99	0.1	2
Nickel	270	96	10	
Zinc	932	57	400	500

In this treatment scheme, all of the drinking water standards were met.

F. Innovative Treatment

1. Land Treatment

In land treatment of the wastes, the decontamination mechanisms would include adsorption on clays and organic matter, chemical precipitation, uptake by plants and organisms, volatization, dilution and dispersion.

The leachate can be collected and go through air stripping or an aerated lagoon and then PACT. After PACT, the water can be applied to the land by irrigation. Air stripping removes volatile organics and the PACT will remove volatile organics and semivolatile organics. The metals are at such a low concentration that they can possibly be applied to the land.

The leachate will have a lower concentration of organics after air stripping. The metals can be adsorbed on the soil. The cation exchange capacity of the soil will come into play in the removal concentration of the metals. Table V-4 helps in the fate of the contaminant in the environment.

State and federal regulations should be checked to determine the allowable loading metals application on to the land. Al o the soil properties, including the cation exchange capacity, should be determined.

Constructed Wetlands

Constructed wetlands may be a feasible and economical treatment process for the Navy to use on landfill leachate. The initial costs may be more expense than for a conventional system but the operation and maintenance costs will probably be less than a conventional system. Most Navy bases have land adjacent to the landfill which could be used to construct a wetland. This is a resilient system capable of handling fluctuating loading rates. An operator would have to ensure that the vegetation is in good condition, there are no dikes, and maintain the roads along the dike.

Costs: conventional approach

The following is a comparison of the cost for two treatment trains. The estimate is based on 50 gal/min and 1986 dollars.

TABLE V-4
EXPECTED FATE OF A CONTAMINANT

FATE CODE

	1	2	3	4	5	6
Acetone	+	+	+	?	?	?
Hexachlorobenzene	+	-	-	-	-	+
Phenanthrene	+	+	+	+	-	-
Pyrene	+	-	+	+	-	-
Silver	-/+	-	-	-	*+	+
Chromium	+	-	-	-	?	+
Mercury	+	+	-	-/+	-	+
Nickel	-/+	-	-	-	-	-
Zinc	+	-	+	-	+	+

Key:

- +: could be an important fate transport
 -: not likely to an important process
- 1: Sorption
- 2: Volatilization
- 3: Biodegradation with Biosorption
- 4: Photolysis-Direct
- 5: Hydrolysis
- 6: Bioaccumulation
- *: Above pH 7

Adapted from Mills et al., September 1985 and USEPA, July 1980.

The original conventional treatment train is: precipitation/flocculation/sedimentation air stripping granular filtration carbon adsorption

<u>Technology</u>	Capital Costs,\$	Annual O&M.\$
precip/floc/sed	229,000	30,000
air stripping	118,000	70,000
granular filtration	25,000	6,200
carbon adsorption	107,000	58,000
TOTAL	479,000	164,200

Cost estimate for the revised treatment train: air stripping ion exchange carbon adsorption

Technology	Capital Costs	. \$	Annual O&M.	\$
air stripping	118,000		70,000	
ion exchange	83,000		16,000	
carbon adsorption	107,000		58,000	
TOTAL	308,000		144,000	

These estimates do not include the labor cost for the operators to run the system.

H. Performance Evaluation Criteria

The selected treatment trains will vary at each site due to it being a different environment and situation. A performance evaluation criteria can be conducted on each treatment train in order to determine if the selected process is suitable for the site. First the factors which are important performance characteristics for the treatment train should be determined. Once the factors are identified, the "Concordance Approach" may be utilized to assist in the development of a priority scheme.

Factors which are important in the selected treatment train can be discussed by selected Navy personnel. (NAVFAC, EFDs, NCEL, NEESA,) and the activities are the recommended parties who should be involved in the determination of the performance factors. Performance characteristics which may be of importance to the Navy are: technology effectiveness; contaminant interferences; technology versatility; time for decontamination; residual generation; safety; operability; cost of processing; technical feasibility; technology mobility; environmental impact; and regulatory impact (Bove, et al., 1984). Figure V-1 is a sample scoring card used to rank performance evaluation criteria. Table V-5 is a sample of the definitions of

	Regulatory Impact												X
	fortronmental Impact											X	
RIA	Technology Mobility										X		
PERFORMANCE EVALUATION CRITERIA	Technical Feasibility									X			
ON C	Social of Processing								X				
UATI	Operability							X					
EVAL	Safety						X						
3OH	Residual Generation					X							
ORITA	Time for Decontamination				\times								
PERF	Technology Versatility			X									
	Contaminant Interference		X	·									
	Effectiveness	\times											
		Effectiveness	Contaminant Interference	Technology Versatility	Time for Decontamination	Residual Generation	Safety	Uperab[11ty	Cost of Processing	Technical Feasibility	Technology Hobility	Environmental Impact	Regulatory Impact
						= =		:= <	: - = :		· - =	≃ -	~
) a 4	2 62 2	. J :	<u> </u>	<=:	_ <u>_</u>						- !

Figure V-1. Sample Scoring Card Used to Rank Performance Evaluation Criteria.

Table V-5. Definition of Performance Evaluation Criteria for Navy Landfills, After Bove et al, (1984)

1)	Effectiveness	-	Removal and/or stabilization of contaminants from selected waste stream has been demonstrated by the process.
2)	Contaminant interference	-	The process effectiveness has been demonstrated to be unaffected by the presence of various other types of contaminants in a single waste stream.
3)	Versatility of technology	-	The technology demonstrates the ability to remove or stabilize a variety of organic and inorganic contaminants in a single waste stream.
4)	Time for decontamination		The decontamination process will effectively treat the waste stream in an acceptable period of time.
5)	Residuals generated	-	If residuals are generated as a result of the treatment process, they will be nonhazardous and will not significantly increase the volume of waste to be disposed.
6)	Safety	•	The process does not pose a threat to Navy personnel or local residents during or after treatment.
7)	Operability	•	The process can be properly operated or implemented with minimal skill and/or technical training.
8)	Cost of processing	-	Operating and maintenance costs must be competitive when compared to legitimate alternatives.
9)	Technical feasibility	-	The commercially available process can be immediately utilized for the treatment of foundry wastes without substantial alterations to its design.
10)	Mobility of technology	-	The technology is mobile or easily transportable from base to base to facilitate on-site treatment of selected solid wastes.

performance evaluation criteria for Navy landfill leachate. These definitions may be changed, modified, added to, or deleted from according to the activities' needs. A survey is mailed out to participating parties, and they should prioritize the factors. Based on the results of the survey, the performance criteria for a treatment train are ranked.

The "Concordance Approach" utilizes forced comparisons combined with a binary rating system to determine relative importance among various factors. The concept of forced comparisons has root in the belief that the accuracy and reliability of ranking can be considerably improved by factors in pairs rather than as a total group. When forced comparisons are used, the evaluating judge is required to select the better of each pair. The approach reduces "central tendency," due to the assignment of too many tied values.

The "Concordance Approach" has many advantages which are (Knott, et al., 1985-1986):

- quantifies opinion;
- tests concordance among evaluators;
- reduces effects of bias;
- encourages participation of specified levels of management;
- reduces evaluation to binary decisions;
- incorporates knowledge of informed evaluators;
- generates confidence among users;
- identifies relative importance of factors;
- clarifies the purpose of the process;
- minimizes emotion; and
- proves to be analytical approach.

Appendix C explains the methodology of the "Concordance Approach."

VI. SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS

A. Summary

Limited analyses could be made from the data available. The age of the landfills are relatively old and the nature of the leachate is relatively dilute. The presence of elevated salinity and unidentified organics in the affected groundwater confound treatability predictions. The following observations can be made about the treatment of Navy leachate; based on available information:

- (1) polishing type processes would probably be more efficient and economical in the treatment of Navy leachate (dilute wastestreams);
- (2) treatability studies using bench-scale and pilot-scale systems should be conducted on the leachate in order to accurately establish treatment potential;
- (3) pilot studies operated over a range of adverse conditions might be used to indicate the sensitivity of a candidate treatment train for maintaining quality control of the effluent steam when subjected to inadvertent operating difficulties;
- (4) effluent standards are set and enforced by regulatory agencies and the selected treatment process should meet or exceed these objectives; and
- (5) as related to (4), a performance evaluation program might be used to aid in the selection of candidate treatment trains that fulfill the Navy mission within budgetary and personnel limitations.

B. Recommendations

Further work should be carried out in this area. Laboratory work should be conducted using site-specific leachates in order to properly select the treatment train. Once a treatment train is selected further studies should be conducted to streamline the process.

The gases generated from the landfills and the residual solids generated from the treatment processes were not investigated but could involve impacts of concern due to the presence of hazardous and toxic components. Treatment or disposal of these residuals should also be addressed.

Also more research in the innovative processes of land treatment and engineered wetlands was suggested in order to investigate alternatives to conventional remediation treatment.

REFERENCES

- Alexander, Wayne, personal conversation on June 19, 1989, Lycoming County Landfill.
- Berkowitz, J.B., J.T. Funkhouser, J.I. Sterns, <u>Unit Operations</u> for <u>Treatment of Hazardous Industrial Wastes</u>, Park Ridge, New Jersey: Noyes Data Corporation, 1978.
- Bove, L.J., W.P. Lambert, Ph.D., Larry Y.H. Lin, Ph.D., Dariel Sullivan, Ph.D., and P.J. Marks, "Development of New Technology for the Removal of Contaminants from Groundwater," Final Report prepared for U.S. Army, THAMA, Roy F. Weston, Inc., March, 1984.
- Brunner, D.R. and D.J. Kelley, <u>Sanitary Landfill Design and Operation</u>, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C., SW-287, 1972.
- Cataneo, Fred, personal conversation on January 12, 1990, RPM of Lipari Landfill, Mantua Township, N.J., U.S. EPA, Region II.
- Canter, L.W., R.C. Knox, D.M. Fairchild, <u>Ground Water Quality Protection</u>, Lewis Publishers: Michigan, 1987.
- Canter, L.W., R.C. Knox, <u>Ground Water Pollution Control</u>, Michigan: Lewis Publishers, 1987.
- Chapman, Peter M., Patrick G. Romberg, and Gary A. Vigers,

 <u>Journal WPCF</u>, "Design of Monitoring Studies for Priority
 Pollutants," Vol. 54, No. 3, March 1982, pp. 292-297.
- Cherry Point, Marine Corps Air Station, Initial Assessment Study.
- Cheremisinoff, Paul N. and Kenneth Gigliello, <u>Leachate from Hazardous Waste Sites</u>, Lancaster: Technomic, 1983.
- Chian, Edward S.K. and Foppe B. DeWalle, <u>Journal of the Environmental Engineering Division</u>, "Sanitary Landfill Leachates and Their Treatment," Vol. 102, No. EE2, April 1976, pp. 411-431.
- Crawford, J.F. and P.G. Smith, <u>Landfill Technology</u>, London: Buttersworth, 1985.
- Dinges, Ray, <u>Natural Systems for Water Pollution Control</u>, Van Nostrand Reinhold Company: New York, 1982.
- Duwelius, R. personal conversation on July 6, 1989, U.S. Geological Survey.
- Eikenberry, Steve, personal conversation on April 26, 1989, Naval Energy and Environmental Support Activity.

- Enos, L. Stover and D.F. Kincannon, <u>Journal AWWA</u>, "Contaminated Groundwater Treatability A Case Study," Vol 75, June, 1983.
- Fisher, D., personal conversation on June 19, 1989, Lycoming COunty Landfill.
- Fontaine, M.C., <u>Pennsylvania Foundaries: Management of Non-Sand Solid Wastes</u>, Report in Environmental Engineering, The Fennsylvania State University, December, 1987.
- Freeze, R.A. and J.A. Cherry, <u>Groundwater</u>, Prentice Hall: New Jersey, 1979.
- Gibson, Anthony, personal conversation on January 16, 1990, Waterways Experimental Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi, co-author of the HELP model.
- Giddings, M.T., Jr., <u>Ground Water</u>, "The Lycoming County, Pennsylvania, Sanitary Landfill: State-of-the-Art in Ground-Water Protection," Jan/Feb, 1977.
- Gleason, Phil, personal conversation on January 22, 1990, works for the City of New York on the Fresh Kills Landfill.
- Hammer, Donald, personal conversation on January 22, 1990, works for the Tennessee Valley Authority, authority on use of wetlands for the treatment of wastewater and leachate.
- Hammer, Donald A., <u>Constructed Wetlands for Wastewater Treatment</u>, <u>Municipal</u>, <u>Industrial</u>, and <u>Agricultural</u>, Chelsea, MI: Lewis Publishers, 1989.
- Harper, S.R. and F.G. Pohland, <u>Civil Engineering</u>, "Landfills: Lessening Environmental Impacts," Vol 58, No. 11, November, 1988, pp. 66-69.
- Henry, J. Glynn and Gary W. Heinke, <u>Environmental Science and Engineering</u>, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1989.
- Janowski, Chet, personal conversation on January 9, 1990, Project Manager of Sylvester Site, U.S. EPA, Region I.
- Johnson, Nina, personal conversation on May 30, 1989, Atlantic Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command.
- Kamal, Fultana, personal conversation on January 12, 1990, the Record of Decision data base on January 12, 1990.
- Keenan, John D., R. Lee Steiner and A.A Fugaroli, <u>Journal WPCF</u>, "Landfill Leachate Treatment," Vol. 56, No. 1, January 1984, pp.27-33.

- Kiang, Yen-Hsiung and Amir A. Metry, <u>Hazardous Waste Processing</u>
 <u>Technology</u>, Ann Arbor, Michigan: Ann Arbor Science
 Publishers, 1982.
- Kratzke, Bob, personal conversation on April 26, 1989, Naval Energy and Environmental Support Activity.
- Krause, Mark, Dr., personal conversation on January 22, 1990, Hackensack Meadowlands Development Center.
- Lee, G.F., R.A. Jones, and R. Chittaranjan, <u>Biocycle</u>, "Sanitary Landfill Leachate Recycle," January, 1986.
- Ling, Alison, personal conversation on June 14, 1989, Navy Lawyer, Department of Justice.
- Ludzia, Peter, personal conversation on January 12, 1990, RPM for Sand, Gravel and Stone Site, Elkton, MD, U.S. EPA, Region III.
- McArdle, J.L., M.M. Arozarena, W.E. Gallagher, <u>Treatment of Hazardous Waste Leachate</u>, <u>Pollution Technology Review No. 151</u>, Noyes Data Corporation: New Jersey, 1988.
- Mills, W.B., D.B. Porcella, M.J. Ungs, S.A. Gherini, K.V. Summers, Lingfung Mok, G.L. Rupp, G.L. Bowie, and D.A. Haith, <u>Water Quality Assessment</u>, US Environmental Protection Agency: Washington D.C., EPA/600/6-85/002a, September, 1985.
- Moffett Field, Naval Air Station, Initial Assessment Study.
- Natale, B.R. and W.C. Anderson, <u>Environmental Engineering</u>

 <u>Proceeding of the 1986 Specialty Conference</u>, "Evaluation of Landfill Leachate Recirculation," ASCE: New York, July 8-10, 1986.
- Norfolk, Naval Base, Initial Assessment Study.
- Norfolk, Naval Shipyard, Initial Assessment Study.
- Nyer, E.K., <u>Groundwater Treatment Technology</u>, Van Nostrand Reinhold: New York, 1985.
- O'Brien & Gere Engineers, Inc., <u>Hazardous Waste Site Remediation</u>.

 <u>The Engineer's Perspective</u>, New York: Van Nostrand
 Reinhold, 1988.
- Pavoni, J.L., J.E. Heer, Jr., D.J. Hagerty, <u>Handbook of Solid</u>
 <u>Waste Disposal</u>, <u>Materials and Energy Recovery</u>, Van Nostand
 Reinhold: New York, 1975.
- Peavy, H.S., D.R. Rowe, G. Tchobanoglous, <u>Environmental</u> <u>Engineering</u>, New York: McGraw-Hill, 1985.

- Pettyjohn, Wayne A., <u>Protection of Public Water Supplies from Ground-Water Contamination</u>, Pollution Technology Review, No. 141, Park Ridge, New Jersey: Noyes Data Corporation, 1987.
- Pohland, F.G., J.T. Dertien, and S.B. Ghosh, <u>Third</u>
 <u>International Symposium on Anaerobic Digestion</u>, "Leachate
 and Gas Quality Changes During Landfill Stabilization of
 Municipal Refuse," Boston, MA, 14-19 Aug 1983.
- Pohland, F.G., and S.R. Harper, <u>Critical Review and Summary of Leachate and Gas Production form Landfills</u>, EPA/600/S2-86/073, March, 1987.
- Pohland, F.G. and J. Gould, <u>Disposal of Hazardous Waste</u>.

 <u>Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Research Symposium</u>,

 "Stabilization at Municipal Landfills Containing Industrial Wastes, EPA-600/9-80-010, March, 1980.
- Pohland, F.G., <u>Journal of the Environmental Engineering Division</u>, "Leachate Recycle as Landfill Management Option," Dec, 1980.
- Pohland, F., <u>Gas and Leachate from Landfills, Formation</u>, <u>Collection, and Treatment</u>, "Landfill Management with Leachate Recycle and Treatment: An Overview," EPA-600/9-76-004, March, 1976.
- Pohland, F.G., <u>Sanitary Landfill Stabilization with Leachate</u>

 <u>Recycle and Residual Treatment</u>, EPA-600/2-75-043, October, 1975.
- Point Mugu, Pacific Missile Testing Center, Initial Assessment Study.
- Reed, Sherwood, E. Joe Middlebrooks, Ronald W. Crites, <u>Natural</u>
 <u>Systems for Waste Management and Treatment</u>, New York:
 McGraw-Hill, 1988.
- Rich, Linvil, <u>Environmental Systems Engineering</u>, New York: McGraw-Hill, 1973.
- Rogoshewski, P., H. Bryson, K. Wagner, <u>Remedial Action</u>
 <u>Technology for Waste Disposal Sites</u>, New Jersey: Noyes Data
 Corporation, 1983.
- Rokowski, Paul, personal conversation on April 26, 1989, Atlantic Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command.
- Rotz, C.A., <u>Thermal Treatment Option for Organic Hazardous</u>
 Wastes, <u>Master of Environmental Pollution Control</u>,
 The Pennsylvania State University, August, 1982.
- Sax, N.I., <u>Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials</u>, Reinhold Book Corporation: New York, 1968.

- Schroeder, P.R., J.M. Morgan, T.M. Walski, A.C. Gibson, <u>The Hydrologic Evaluation of Landfill Performance (HELP) Model.</u>

 <u>Volume I. User's Guide for Version I.</u>, U.S. EPA and U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, EPA/530-SW-84-009, June, 1984.
- Schroeder, P.R., A.C. Gibson, M.D. Smolen, <u>The Hydrologic</u>

 <u>Evaluation of Landfill Performance</u>, <u>Volume II</u>, <u>Documentation</u>
 <u>for Version I.</u>, U.S. EPA and U.S. Army Engineer Waterways
 Experiment Station, EPA/530-SW-84-010, June, 1984.
- Seal Beach, Naval Weapons Station, Initial Assessment Study.
- Seraydarian, Richard, personal conversation on April 26, 1989, Western Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command.
- Sheckles, Tom, personal conversation on April 26, 1989, Northern Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command.
- Sisk, William, personal conversation on July 5, 1989, U.S. Army, THAMA.
- Stover, E.L. and D.F. Kincannon, <u>Journal of American Water Works</u>
 <u>Association</u>, "Contaminated Groundwater Treatability A Case Study," Vol. 75, June, 1983.
- Tchobanoglous, G., H. Theisen, R. Eliassen, <u>Solid Waste</u>; <u>Engineering Principles and Management Issues</u>, New York: McGraw-Hill, 1977.
- Tickle, Ron, personal conversation on April 26, 1989, Naval Energy and Environmental Support Activity.
- Ueno, Karen, personal conversation on January 25, 1990, talked about the Stringfellow Acid Pits, U.S. EPA, Region IX.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Construction Engineering Research Laboratory, <u>Sanitary Landfill Leachate Recycle and</u> <u>Environmental Problems at Selected Army Landfills:</u> <u>Lessons Learned</u>, September, 1986.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, <u>Treatability Manual</u>, <u>Volume I. Treatabilty Data</u>, Washington D.C.: US Printing Office, EPA-600/8-80-042a, July, 1980.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, <u>Treatability Manual</u>, <u>Volume III</u>, <u>Treatabilty Data</u>, Washington D.C.: US Printing Office, EPA-600/8-80-042c, July, 1980.
- Valenti, Jim, personal conversation on May 22, 1989, Northern Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command.

- Verschueren, Karel, <u>Handbook of Environmental Data On Organic</u>
 <u>Chemicals</u>, New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, 1983.
- Vigil, Anne, personal conversation on January 10, 1990, Project Manager of Marshall Landfill, U.S. EPA, Region VIII.
- Watman, Richard, personal conversation on January 9, 1990, Project Manager of Heleva Landfill, U.S. EPA, Region III.
- Weber, Walter, <u>Physicochemical Processes for Water Quality Control</u>, New York: Wiley & Sons, 1972.
- Wentz, Charles, <u>Hazardous Waste Management</u>, New York: McGraw-Hill, 1989.

APPENDIX A

OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE

Algw - MCAS, CHERRY POINT; GROUNDWATER: SITE 10

Allw - MCAS, CHERRY POINT; LEACHATE WATER; SITE 10

Alls/s - MCAS, CHERRY POINT; LEACHATE SOIL/SEDIMENT; SITE 10

A1PW - MCAS, CHERRY POINT; POTABLE WATER; SITE 10

A2GW1 - NAS, MOFFETT FIELD; GROUND WATER; SITE 1

A2S1 - NAS MOFFETT FIELD; SOIL; SITE 1

A2GW2 - NAS MOFFETT FIELD; GROUND WATER; SITE 2

A2S2 = NAS MOFFETT FIELD; SOIL; SITE 2

A3GW1 = NAVBASE, NORFOLK; GW; SITE 1

A3SW1 = NAVBASE, NORFOLK; SURFACE WATER; SITE 1

A4GW2 = NAVSHIP, NORFOLK; GROUND WATER; SITE 2

A4SW2 - NAVSHIP, NORFOLK; SURFACE WATER; SITE 2

A4SED2 - NAVSHIP, NORFOLK; SEDIMENTS, ROUND1; SITE 2

A4GW3-7 = NAVSHIP, NORFOLK; GROUND WATER; SITES 3 THROUGH 7

A4SW3-7 - NAVSHIP, NORFOLK; SURFACE WATER; SITES 3 THROUGH 7

A4SED3-7 = NAVSHIP, NORFOLK; SEDIMENTS, ROUND1; SITES 3 THROUGH 7

A4S3-7 - NAVSHIP, NORFOLK; SOIL; SITES 3 THROUGH 7

A5S = NCBC, PORT HUENEME; SOIL; SITE 14; DRAFT REPORT

A6GWl = PMTC, POINT MUGU; GROUND WATER; SITE 1

A6S1 = PMTC, POINT MUGU; SOIL; SITE 1

A7GW7 = NWS, SEAL BEACH; GROUND WATER; SITE 7

A7S7 = NWS, SEAL BEACH; SOIL; SITE 7

A7SW7 = NWS, SEAL BEACH; SURFACE WATER; SITE 7

APPENDIX A104 OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE (MCAS, CHERRY POINT; GROUNDWATER; SITE 10)

e te tree to the tree to tree tree								
8 21 5 e there ethane there ethane there ene cone there ther								
thene than the condut of the conduto		730						
thene than 20-66 20-140 14-100 15-29 thene 8-17 88 end 14-17								
8 21 28 e thane th		170				,	F. 11	ç
thene than 20-66 20-140 thene end 14-100 15-29 thene end 14-100 15-29 thene end 14-100 15-29 thene end 14-100 15-29 thene end 14-17 the ethene end 14-17 the ethene end 14-17 the ethene end 16-13 the end 16-14-17 the end 16-14-1		9			23-100	17-61	-	2
s	5	000			25.02	8-1100		120
e 20-460 15-29 6-100 15-29 6-100 15-29 6-100 15-29 88 6-100 88 14-17 150 29-55 14-17 150 15-29 15-29 15-29 15-29 15-29 15-29 15-29 15-20 10-20 1	2	50-160 12			35)	37	
e 20-66 20-140 15-29 6-10 88 8-17 88 41-120 29-55 6-10 88 14-17 150 29-55 6-10 88 14-17 150 29-55 6-10 88 14-17 150 6-10 150 6-10 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 1	3	52-110			62-05	17		
e 20-66 20-140 15-29 6-10 88 8-17 88 14-17 15-29 88 14-17 15-29 15-29 6-10 88 15-29 6-10 88 14-17 150 15-0 15-0 15-0 15-0 15-0 15-0 15-0	7	2			2	53-200	9-58	36-45
e 20-66 20-140 15-29 6-10 88 8-17 88 14-170 28-55 14-17 150	85	85-160 12-29		150				
e 14-100 15-29 6-10 88 6-10 88 6-10 88 14-17 150 14-17 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	500-	500-1000 11-50	83	94-120	13-57			
6-10 8-17 88 41-120 29-55 15-17 150-50 16-17 15-33 16-20 10-20	110-			55	12-27			94.780
8 17 88 8-17 88 41-120 29-55 6 5 15-33 6 10-30 10 10-20 10-150 500-600 510-1400				, , ,				55.180
ene ene ene ene ters 4,93-5.48 6,45-6.5 6,44-6.55 100-150 100-	110	110-410 71-150		96-69				201-100
41-120 29-55 14-17 150 150 160 160-33 16-33 16-30 16-20 16-20 16-20 16-20 16-20 16-20 16-20 16-20 16-20 16-20 16-20	•		,,		17.47	170-1200		12
15-33 150 150 ene ene 7 14 7 14 7 14 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20	-082	280-1900 110-480	75-61		5	2021 -011		!
15-33 ene ene tene 7 14 7 14 7 14 10-30 10-20 10-20 10-150 500-600 510-1400		2;			15.73	190-2600		
15-33 ene ene the the the the the the the the the th	047	***		54-530	3	200		
15-33 ene ene 10-30 10-30 10-30 10-150 100-150 100-150 100-150 100-150 100-150	004	000-004		200				
15-33 ene ene 10-30 10-30 10-30 10-30 10-150 100-150 500-600 510-1400		2						
torobenzene 15-33 lorobenzene		150						20
trobenzene 10-30 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-30 10-150 condu 100-150 500-600 510-1400 /cm)		2				13-24	13-25	
torobenzene Lorobenzene Lorobenzene , 4 .7 10-30 10 10-20 1 Parameters 4,93-5,48 6,45-6,5 6,44-6,65 (condu 100-150 500-600 510-1400 (cm)	110	110-131			11			
torobenzene Lorobenzene , 4 7 10-30	1	12						
100.00enzene ,4 .7 10-30 10 10-20 10-30 10 10-20 10-20 10 10-20 10 10-20 10 10-20 10 10-20 10 10-20 10 10-20 10 10-20 10 10-20 10 10-20		į			16	15-26	20	
7 14 4 .7 10-30 10-30 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20 10-20								
7 14 .4 .7 10-30 10 10-20 10 10-30 10 10-20 10 10-30 10 10-20 10 10-20 10 10-20 10 10-20 10-20 10 10-20 10-20		.34						
7 14 4 .7 10-30 10-2					!	;		•
7. 4. 10-30 10 10-20 10 4.93-5.48 6.45-6.5 6.44-6.65 6		47-68 17-20			6-33	5-11	65-71	1
10-30 10 10-20 10-30 10 10-20 10 4,93-5.48 6,45-6.5 6,44-65 6	;		œ			ç		
10-30 10 10-20 10-30 10 10-20 10 4,93-5,48 6,45-6,5 6,44-6,65 6	0.					3		
10-30 10 10-20 10 4,93-5.48 6,45-6.5 6,44-6.65 (•	9				08-07		
10-20 10 10 4,93-5.48 6,45-6.5 6.44-6.65 0 100-150 500-600 510-1400		30-50		10-40	10-20	2	10	10-20
0001-001 200-000 210-1001			- - -	2	2	07	ķ	
4,93-5.48 6,45-6.5 6,44-6.65 6		^ ~	2		•	?	•	
4.93-5.48 6.45-6.5 6.44-6.05 cific condu 100-150 500-600 510-1400 (umbos/cm)	0 7 12	4 /8 4 24.4 45	7 15-7 45	5 5-6 09	6.17-6.55	6.38-8.63	6.19-6.67	6.44-6.61
100-150 500-600 510-1400	0.0.17.				;			
(E3/		710-880 200-300		170-280	610-1000	910-1200	950-1500	1000-1300
71-71 21-0-17 17-17				13.2-17	6.8-20.3	13-19.1	7.4-19.7	14.9-18.6
12,4-94,9 12,9-87.3		4	1.4-37.5	2.4-109	26.3-211	29.4-168	31.1-194	12.8-170
()(ppb) 13 110-370 170-270		55-4		130-290	130-200	130-510	140-150	50-240
Phenolics (ppb) 20-400 60		170-1700 30	_		07-04	130,500	00-03	2

In ppb unless noted otherwise.

APPENDIX A1LW OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE (MCAS, CHERRY POINT; LEACHATE WATER; SITE 10)

		COLOR SOLICE COLORS COLORS COLORS COLORS			20110	701104	101101
COMPOUND	101,101	100,002	101,005	100,004	וחרואה	101400	10140
Organics							
1,1-Dichloroethane	92			6-13			
Chloroethane	23		~				
Chlorobenzene			7		22		
8enzene	83				12		
Acids							
2-4-Dimethyphenol					14		
norganics							1
Arsenic	260	1-6	10	2-3	5-11	•0	5
Copper					70.		
2 inc	10-130	10-30	10-20	₽	001	:	
Cyanide				^	72	140	
Geochem. Parameters						i	,
¥a.	6.33-6.57	7.28-7.43	6.6-6.68	6.39-7.4	6.16-6.41	6.74	8.9
Specific Conductumbos/cm)	450-2100	100-340	450-2000	230-350	550-670	160	140
Temo (OC)	5-71.7	5-21.7	5-20.3	5-19.7	13.8-19.5	14.7	13.4
1) (m) JUL	16.8-22.5	6.4-36.5	11.6-32.3	6.1-57.6	13.4-48.7	50.6	27.9
(1) (a) (1)	80-130	25-140	28-120	30-56	100-140	140	8
000000				20	07		

*In ppb unless noted otherwise.

APPENDIX 115/S OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE (MCAS, CHERRY POINT; LEACHATE SOIL/SEDIMENT; SITE 10)

COMPOUND	101501	101.502	101.504	10805	10LS01 10LS02 10LS04 10S05 10S003 10SD06 10SD07	105006	108007
Solids (%)	69	7.4		12	22	ĸ	78
Organics				260			
Chlorobenzene			٥				
Phenolics		8000				;	
Methylene Chloride						9	
PCB-1245		300		810			
Inorganics							
Actimony	02	20	10-20	30	10-20		
Arsenic	77 - 7	2-6.7	5-6.6	.4-11.3	3.6		w.
Beryllium			z;	7.	2		
Cadmica	€.	1.3	1-1.3	1.5-1.6	1.6		
Chromium	2	6-11	10-23	-34	2-3		
Copper	5-7	4-59	4-11	31-39	2-3		
Lead	80	26-41	30-48	100-140			
Mercury			31	₹.		•	
Nickel		80	5-13	9-18		M	
Silver			•	2			
Thattion				₽			
2 inc	10-27	8-92	7-23	43-72	5-6	-	
51.46	-	M	4	.634			

^{*}In ppb unless noted otherwise.

APPENDIX A1PU OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE (MCAS, CHERRY POINT; POIABLE WATER; SITE 10)	4 RANGE POTABLE WATER; SII	TE 10)									i i i i	41 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61
COMPOUND	10PW01	10PW02	10PW03 10PW04	0PW04	10PW05	10PW08	109W11	10PW13	10PW13 10PW14	10PW02 10PW04 10PW04 10PW08 109W11 10PW14 10PW16 10PW17 10PW19	10PU17	10PW19
Inorganics	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •											
Cadmium	7											
Chromium	92											`
Copper	140											;
Nickel	0,7							:	;			•
Zinc	10-24	10-50	50-60	2	02		50-40	50-40	.	~		5 ~
Arsenic		2					6	7	?	^		J
Mercury							5.0					
Cyanide												
Geochem. Parameters							1		ì		97 0	7 76.7 40
Ho	7.34-7.55	7.24-7.45	7.28-7.48	7.07	7.13-7.53	7.4	7.18-7.6	1.5-7.5	9	00.1-64.7	60.	20.
Specif. Conduct										000	420	740.750
(mayos/cm)	430-780	420-290	400-240	097	390-480	410	410-440	390-410	480	074-000	-	17-10-4
Temp. (C)	16-18.9	16-24.1	15-18.7		16-17	18.9	17-19.4	18-18.1		0.71-01	<u>o</u>	7.00 670
100 (000)	4800-124000	7400-55500	6700-53800		8900-52600	6800	7200-7900	7300-7900	_	7400-8100		0000-0001
Tox (as Ct.) (ppb)	17	87	16		16							

"In ppb unless noted otherwise.

2 01 01 01 01 01 01 01		W1JS	W01-05(A)	W01-06(A)	W01-07(A)	W01-06(A) W01-07(A) W01-08(A)
### State			, 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6			
15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	ganics (ppo)					
13 13-4 14-6-6	1 & Dichlorobenzene					
## Second	1.4 Dichlorobenzene					
150	2,4 Dimethylphenol					
15 3-4 (1700000) 15 15 16 17 (170000) 15 15 17 (170000) 15 1700 11000 11000 11000 110000000 11000000 11000000	2-Butanone					
13 3-4 13 3-4 13 3-4 13 3-4 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	2-Chlorophenot		36			
13 3-4 14	Z-Methylpheno(;			
al are ted	4-Chloro-Smethylphenol 5-Mothyl-2-pentanone		77			
4.7 13 3.4 2 2.3 8 4 2 2.3 8 4 2 2.3 8 4 2 2 2 3 4 3 2 4 3 3 4 4 3 3 4 4 3 4 3						
4.7 (1) phthalate 3 4 4 2-3 8 3-4 (1) all also to the following special state and state are ride 6-59 7-13 (2) 3-11 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Methylphenol					
alate tree	ketone	·	13	3-4		3
1040	Senzene					
alate tee	lenzoic Acid			1		
ride 6-59 7-13 9-11 6-6-59 7-13 9-11 9-11 9-11 9-11 9-11 9-11 9-11 9	lis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	m	7	2-3	*	
Tride 6-59 7-13 1040 1040 105-676 24 44.9-271 116-8-16.9 4360000 21000 21000 21000 21000 2200-3000 21000000 21000 21000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 210000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 210000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 21000000 210000000 210000000 210000000 21000000 210000000 210000000 210000000 210000000 210000000 2100000000	hlorotorm					
1940	or-n-butytphthalate					
rride 6-59 7-13 3-11 5 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	thy! Rentene					
90ylemine 774 anine 774 anine 775 anine 775 anine 775 anine 775 anine 775 anine 776 anine 777 anine 778 an	terbylene chloride	6-50	7-13	3-11	5	2-1
1040 34.7 58.5-1200 25-25.3	f-nitroso-dipropylamine	,	?		•	1
1940 34.7 58.5-1200 25-25.3	I-nitrosodiphenylamine				~	
33 34.7 \$8.5-1200 \$25-25.3 104.0 \$155-676 \$85.9-1200 \$86.9-88.9 6 44.9-271 \$126-311 \$16.8-16.9 2100 \$2000 \$37200-322000 \$17200-37000 \$1400-32500 \$1700-32500 21000 \$22000-94000 \$22000-37000 \$25.00.3000 \$25.00.3000 21000 \$22000-94000 \$22000-37000 \$25.00.3000 \$25.00.3000 21000 \$22000-94000 \$25.00.00 \$25.00.3000 \$25.00.3000 21000 \$25.00.00 \$25.00.00 \$25.00.00 \$25.00.3000 21000000 \$25.00.00 \$25.00.00 \$25.00.00 \$25.00.00 210000000 \$25.00.00 \$25.00.00 \$25.00.00 \$25.00.00 210000000 \$25.00.00 \$25.00.00 \$25.00.00 \$25.00.00 210000000 \$25.00.00 \$25.00.00 \$25.00.00 \$25.00.00 210000000 \$25.00.00 \$25.00.00 \$25.00.00 \$25.00.00 \$25.00.00 210000000 \$25.00.00 \$25.00 \$25.00.00 \$25.00 \$2	ventachlorophenol		72			
25-25.3 1040 155-676 559-1670 86.9-88.9 6 44.9-271 126-311 16.8-16.9 2100 2100 22000-37000 22000-37000 22000-35000 22000-30000 22000-30000 22000-30000 135000-44000 1320000 149000-160000 1320000 1200000 13000000-160000 22000-130000 22000-30000 157000 2150-7600 3600-44000 117000000 3500-4400 3600-4300 22000-30000 220000000-1300000 3600-4300 22000-30000 220000000000000000000000	henol		33			
1940 34.7 58.5-1200 25-25.3 1940 155-676 559-1670 86.9-88.9 2100 2100 82-98.9 2100 22000-57000 37200-32200 34400-570000 3700-32500 22000-3000 3700-32500 35.2-69.9 2100 22000-9700 136.000-180000 136.00-97000 157000 3500-4900 352-69.9 2100 22000-18000 136.000-180000 117000000 117000000 369.500 369.	uluene		2			
155-676 559-1670 86.9-83.9 6 44.9-271 126-311 16.8-16.9 2 100	Japhthalene				٠	
1040	oral Aylenes					
155-676 559-1670 86.9-88.9 ate	organics (ppo)	0,01	7 75	SB 5-1200	25.25 3)14
2100		2	75.474 75.474	550-1670	84 9-88 9	755-087
21000 22000-97000 37200-32500 3700-57000 31400-32500 3700 21000 22000-97000 22000-30000 27000-30000 27000-30000 27000-30000 37200-32500 3700 3700-30000 3700 3700 3700 3700 3	Irsenic	9				
2100	arium		44.9-271	126-311	16.8-16.9	11-6.39
2100 820-1200 680-690 37200-322000 22000-570000 31400-32500 3700 22000-570000 22000-30000 22000-30000 22000-30000 22000-30000 22000-30000 22000-30000 22000-30000 22000-30000 22000-30000 22000-3000 22000-3000 22000-3000 220000 1280000-1600000 12800000-13000000-13000000 363-377 3400 2200000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 2200000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 2200000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 2200000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 2200000 2200000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 220000 2	eryllium		1	1.2	•	
4360000 37200-322000 434000-570000 31400-32500 3700 21000 22000-94000 22000-30000 27000-30000 27000-30000 27000-30000 27000-30000 27000-30000 27000-30000 27000-30000 27000-30000 27000-30000 27000-30000 27000-30000 27000-3000 27000-30000 27000-30000 27000-3000-3000-3000-3000-3000-3000-3000	licarbonate		2100	820-1200	069-089	150
21000 22000-30000 22000-30000 21000-30000 22000-30000 22000-30000 22000-30000 22000-30000 22000-30000 22000-30000 22000-30000 22000-30000 22000-30000 22000-30000 22000-30000 22000-30000 220000-30000-30000-30000 35.6 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.5 5.6 5.35 74800 1570000 1570000 1570000 1570000 1570000 1570000 1570000 1570000 1570000 1570000 1570000 1570000 1570000 1570000 1570000 1570000 157000000 157000000 157000000 157000000 157000000 157000000 157000000 157000000 157000000 157000000 157000000 157000000 157000000 157000000 157000000 157000000 157000000 157000000 157000000 1570000000 157000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 157000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 15700000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 15700000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 157000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 1570000000 15700000000 1570000000000	admium	00007	5.4 0000005	010053 000757	21/00.22500	***
21000 22000-94000 22000-30000 27000-30000 27000-30000 22000-30000 27000-30000 22000-30000 27000 27000 22000-30000 27000 22000-30000 35.6 5.6 5.6 5.5 5.6 5.35 181-197 1750 1750 1750 1750 1750 1750 1750 175	atcium	0000054	2000	000010-000404	20020	0000
173	hloride	21000	22000-94000	22000-30000	27000-30000	23000-26000
62.1 10.9-19.6 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.7 6.3-35 1750 1750 1750 136000-160000 1360000-182000 136000-182000 17400-18100 17000000 1280000-128000 17400-18100 5.9 10000000 1280000-11600000 110000000-13000000-1300000 2100-4300 200000 20000 20000 20000 20000 20000 20000	hromium		173	10		157
esium 1320000 149000-1600000 1360000-1820000 157000 157000 1570000 157	obalt		62.1	10.9-19.6		.69
ride 59 1750 357-4800 181-197 sesium 1320000 149000-1600000 1360000-1820000 93600-97000 157000 ury	opper		26.5	5.6		30.
seium 1320000 149000-1600000 13600000-1820000 157000 157000 1600000 1320000 1320000 1320000 1320000 1320000 1320000 1320000 1570000 157000 157000 157000 157000 157000 157000 157000 157000 157000000 157000000 157000000 1570000000 1570000000000	luoride	29	57	63-35	• • • • •	07 05 55 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65
anese 1320000 149000-1600000 1360000-182000 93600-97000 157000 157000	ron		1/20	357-4800	181-197	7070-6070
anese 132000 19901430 2150-7060 363-377 100000 100000 100000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000 10000	ead	00000	1,0000 1,00000	951	00020-00410	152000-150000
### 117 9.2 3400 ### 4,8000 32400-328000 372000-449000 17400-18100 3400 ### 5,2-25.9 110000000 1280000-1300000 1100000000-1300000 11700000 ### 30000 6,9-640 2300-3100 3600-4300 11700000 ### 20000 20000 1280000 110000000-1300000 117000000 11700000 11700000 11700000 11700000 11700000 11700000 117000000 11700000 11700000 11700000 11700000 11700000 11700000 117000000 11700000 11700000 11700000 11700000 11700000 11700000 117000000 11700000 11700000 11700000 11700000 11700000 11700000 117000000 11700000 11700000 11700000 11700000 11700000 11700000 117000000 117000000 11700000 11700000 11700000 11700000 11700000 117000000 117000000 117000000 117000000 117000000 117000000 117000000 117000000 117000000 117000000 117000000 1170000000 117000000 11	lagnes i um	1350000	1000-1640	2150-7060	363-377	1571-0571
ate 498000 32400-328000 372000-449000 17400-18100 3400 35.9	deriganese derent					0
ate 498000 32400-328000 372000-449000 17400-18100 3400	ickel		117	9.5		12
ssium 498000 32400-328000 372000-449000 17400-18100 hium 5.2-25,9 163 4.8-5.6 ter 10000000 1280000-11600000 1100000000-13000000 81000-842000 11700000 ste 23000 6.9-640 2300-3100 3600-4300 hium 30000 -20000 -20000 20000 20000 20000 hium 388.9 (3-520 7.2000 7.2000	litrate					340000-378000
5.9 163 4.8-5.6 er 15.2-25.9 163 4.8-5.6 er 15000000 1280000-11600000 1100000000-13000000 81000-84200 11700000 ste 23000 -5-640 2300-3100 3600-4300 ste >20000 >20000 >20000 >20000	otassium	7,98000	32400-328000	372000-449000	17400-18100	
er 163 4.8-5.0 Lam 10000000 1280000-1160000000-13000000 81000-842000 11700000 81000-842000 11700000 81000-842000 11700000 81000-842000 11700000 81000-842000 11700000 81000-842000 11700000 81000-842000 11700000 81000-842000 11700000 81000-842000 11700000	selenium		5.9			
10000000 128000-110000000 110000000 110000000 110000000 11000000	Silver		5.2-25.9	163	0.000.000.000.0000.0000.00000.00000.0000	0.40-5.62
Substitute	En i pos	10000000	1280000-11600000	110000001-000000011	000248-00018	00000131-00000711
Lium 88.9 (-3-520 Lium 18.9)	Suitate IDS	\$0000 \$20000	\$.75% \$20000	20024	>2000	20000
Jim P. 520 4.88	Thallium		;			06
	Vanadium		88.9	43-520		90.4-13

	W01-09(F)	W01-10	W01-09(F) W01-10 W01-11 W01-12 W01-13	W01-12	W01-13
Organics (ppb)					
1.3 Dichlorobenzene				,	
1,4 Dichlorobenzene	19			12-35	
2,4 Dimethylphenol	540	£	370	7	
2-Butanone	120-1000	290-49000	97		
Z-Unlorophenol Z-Methylphenol	23	=	מטטר צר		
4-Chloro-3methylphenol	- 7	2	0007-67		
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	24-220	8300	16-84		
2-Methylnaphthalene			\$		
4 Methylphenol	1900 - 7900	85	37		
Acetone	210-1500	2700	180-950		12-16
Benzene			٥		
Denzoic Acid Bis/2-Ethylhoxyd behthalate	11000	07		,	3,
Chloroform		G		‡	C-KI
Di-n-butylphthalate					
Diethylphthalate			22		
Ethyl Benzene	81		11		·•
Methylene chloride	11-130	22-1300	22-47		6-22
N-nitroso-dipropylamine	54	;	,		•
National phenylamine	Š.	or O	52		7.
Pentachtor opnenot Phenot	28.08		0.7		
Tuluene	17-130	38-660	071-29		`
Naphthalene			16		
Total Xylenes	95-9	٥	17		10-11
Inorganics (ppb)		ļ		•	
Atuminum	11.9-136	625	46.1-2110	1840	573-704
Arsenic	04.6-393	0.20	0641-411	1010	20-380
Barium	317-4480	66.1-1060	315-4200	207	760-5-68
Beryllium					0.7
Bicarbonate	2200-2600	1200	2200	1300	2400-2500
Cadmium	00000	000	6.7	5.2	
	000555-0005	000466-	11600-240000	45/000	12600-22-000
Chloride	29000-12000	6900-6800	00015-00087	25000	7500-15007
Chromical	10.5	10.3	20.9	41.1	10.9-11.2
Cobalt	6.1	17.6			7.6
Copper				41.1	
Fluoride	140	38	12	;	27-160
Iron	584-27500	8290	8.3-108000	10200	12.2-5000
Lead	00000	000000	16	00000	00000
	0000041-00014 35 6-429	000004-00077	0000031 -000321	0007	34,00-562000
Menous	(30 0:00		200		
Nickel	23	63.8		1.77	18-26
Nitrate		7	20		
Potassium	17800-284000	4050-67600	26400-50000	361000	14400-191000
Selenium				ì	•
S1 Ver	751000-11300000	152000-2100000	65.5	1100000	\$
3001 GH	0000001.000167	69-14	00000401-0000401	2100	140-457
3311818 TDS	00002*	10000-10800	\$20000 \$	>20000	16020-20000
Thatticm	130		140	8	
Vanadium				152	
		,00			

APPENDIX A2S1
OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE (NAS, MOFFETT FIELD; SOIL; SITE 1)

## Secretaries ## Secretarian ## Secretari	Petronseries 64	EMB-01 EMB-02 EMB-04 SED-01 SED-02 W01-05(A) W01-06(A)	EMB-01	EMB-02	EMB-03	EMB-04	SED-01	SED-02	W01-05(A)	W01-06(A)
Propertione 66 Stronger	Protection 64 Post of the control o	Organics (ppb)								
Marchen 180	100 100	1,2,4-Trichtorobenzene	99							
180 180	180 180	1,2.0lcmtoroetheres 2.Butanone							8-27	
Signature	Signature Sign	4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	180							
100 100	100 100	4-Methyl-2-pentanone								*
2500 2500 100 110 1200 101 1200 102 1200 1030 1030 104 105 105 105 105 105 105 10	200 100 2500 100 2500 120 2500 130 26-180 177-18 18 19 290 120 26-180 171-18 18 19 290 120 26-180 171-18 18 19 290 120 26-180 171-18 18 19 290 120 26-180 171-18 18 19 290 120 26-180 171-18 18 19 290 120 26-180 171-18 18 19 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	4-Methylphenol	6							069
9200 100 13 13 200 100 26-180 1	100 100 130	2-Nitrophenol	820							
100 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110	100 100 25-180 26-180 2	AROLLOR - 1242 . AROLLOR - 1254	3200			2200				
Potential ate through the late of the part of the late	90 12 13 13 15 200 120 26-180 100 12 10 10 12 11 10 10 10 13-36 take 100 12 11 10 10 10 13-36 take 100 12 11 10 10 10 13-36 take 100 12 100 12 11 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	AROCLOR-1260		100						
12 13 13 290 120 26-180	12 13 13 290 120 26-180	Acenaphthene	06							
tribulate 2400 350	tribalate 2400 350 tribalate 100 al are 100 blace 100 al are 100 al are 100 al are 100 al are 100 blace 29 al are 100 al are 10 al are 100	Acetone	,	12	13	13	290	120	26-180	18-110
latare 100 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 10	later 100	Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	5400	350						C/-9C
alate 100	a late 100	Butyl benzyl phthalate						*	13.36	2-0
alate 100 alate 100 tride 29 11 10 7 25 190 alate 100 alate 10	te to 100	Carbon disultide						•	3	•
alate 100 alate 100 tet tet total 270 total 270 bene 19 270 110 110 17 110 190 190 190 19	alate 100 te 29 11	Chidropenzene	001							
ride 29 11 10 7 15 15 19 18-23 ride 29 11 10 7 10 25 190 19-23 read 19200 253000 320000 25200 34500 20400 26200-38900 11 19200 253000 32000 25200 34500 20400 26200-38900 11 19200 253000 32000 25200 34500 20400 26200-38900 11 3.5 1.1 272 84.2 77.1 88-1 65.5 10.7 10.2 3.5 1.1 272 272 203 105 93.8 61.7 10.2 3.5 1.1 272 272 272 11.9 17.7 10.2 5.5 10.1 38000 21900 56100 9990 9720 3780-5420 11 5.6 10.2 10.0 10.0 10.0 11.0 11.0 11.0 11.0	ride 29 11 10 7 255 190 1402. 25200 34500 25200 34500 11 170 257. 251 11 20 14.2.3 11 10.2.3 14 17.2. 25200 34500 34500	Dispublishers at	92							
ride 29 11 10 7 25 19 19 18-23 here 19200 25500 32000 25500 34500 26200-38900 11 270 2500 32000 25500 34500 26500-38900 11 396 217 272 203 105 93.8 61.7-102 57.9 71.2 84.2 75.1 88.1 63.6 16.7-102 55.0 38000 21900 56100 9990 9720 3780-5420 15.5 54. 40.8 4.5 49.3 49.2 21.2 11.9 11.7-2.0 12.9 18.6 45.8 49.3 3800 17400 26500 38000 40200-4500 15.0 52. 40.8 17400 4300 240.3 3800 17400 26500-17400 17500 17500 17500 26500-17400 17500 17500 26500-17400 17500 17500 26500 17500 26500-17400 17500 17500 17500 17500 17500 26500 26500	ride 29 11 10 7 25 19 19-23	Di-n-octylotthalate	2							
ride 29 11 10 7 25 19 18-23 here 19200 25000 32000 25200 34500 20400 26200-38900 11 270 37.9 71.2 84.2 77.1 88.1 63.6 16.9-24.7 16.9-24.7 17.2 80.2 21.2 11.5 11.7-2.0 21.2 11.5 11.7-2.0 21.2 11.5 11.7-2.0 21.2 11.5 11.7-2.0 21.2 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5 11.5	ride 29 11 10 7 25 19 19 18-23 here 1920	Diethylphthalate								
ride 29 11 10 7 25 19 18-23 mol 410 270 270 270 190 270 270 270 270 270 270 270 2	ride 29 11 10 7 25 19 18-23 hene 19 5 3 3 4 190 1900 2500.38900 11 270 3200 25200 34500 2620.38900 11 396 217 272 203 105 93.8 61.7-10 5550 38000 21900 55100 9990 9720 3760-520 5550 38000 21900 55100 9990 9720 3760-520 12.9 18.0 4.0 99.4 99.2 4.7-18 112.0 18.0 4.30 4.30 38800 38000 4200-520 57.0 71.2 84.0 6.1 11.9 11.9 15.9 14.7-10 115.0 176.0 176.0 199.0 190.0 190.0 13000 1300-5500 57.0 34.0 4.5 84.2 77.1 88.8 64.9 31.8 78.6 93.7-112 58.0 34.0 41.0 1730 1710 6190 3500 3100-5500 57.0 34.0 57.0 1710 6190 3500 3100-5500 57.0 34.0 57.0 1770 6190 3500 3700 3700-5500 57.0 34.0 57.0 1770 6190 3700 3700 3700 3700-5500 57.0 34.0 57.0 1770 6190 3700 3700 3700-5500 57.0 34.0 57.0 1770 6190 3700 3700 3700-5500 57.0 34.0 57.0 1770 6190 3700 3700-5500 57.0 34.0 57.0 1770 6190 3700 3700-5500 57.0 34.0 57.0 1770 6190 3700 3700 3700-5500 57.0 34.0 57.0 1770 6190 3700 3700-5500 57.0 34.0 57.0 1770 6190 3700 3700-5500 57.0 34.0 57.0 1770 6190 3700 3700-5500 57.0 34.0 57.0 1770 6190 3700 3700-5500 57.0 34.0 57.0 1770 6190 3700 3700-5500 57.0 34.0 57.0 1770 6190 3700 3700-5500 57.0 34.0 57.0 1770 6190 3700 3700-5500 57.0 34.0 57.0 1770 6190 3700 3700-5500 57.0 34.0 57.0 1770 6190 3700 3700-5500 57.0 37.0 3700-5500 3700 3700-5500 57.0 37.0 3700-5500 3700 3700-5500 57.0 37.0 3700-5500 3700 3700-5500 57.0 37.0 37.0 3700-5500 57.0 37.0 37.0 3700-5500 57.0 37.0 3700-5500 57.0 37.0 3700-5500 57.0 37.0 3700-5500 57.0 37	Ethylbenzene								
ride 29 11 10 7 25 19 18-23 here 19 5 3 4 4 190 1900 2500-38900 11 57.9 77.2 84.2 77.1 88.1 645.6 5.5-10.1 5	ride 29 11 10 7 25 19 18-23 here 19200 25000 32000 25200 34500 26200-38900 11 e 19200 25000 32000 25200 34500 26200-38900 11 396 217 272 203 105 93.8 17.7.10 50500 38000 50.4 99.2 99.2 17.7.10 512 0.35 1.1 21 11.9 17.7.10 512 0.35 1.1 21 11.9 17.7.10 512 0.35 1.1 3 11.9 17.7.10 513 0.4 99.2 99.2 97.20 37.80-5520 11.7.10 514 0.8 1.2 21.2 11.9 17.9 14.7.10 515 0.4 1.0 19800 19100 20500 16100 12800-17400 17.7.10 516 0.2 24.0 19100 20500 16100 12800-17400 17.7.10 518 0.2 24.0 1920 19100 20500 16100 12800-17400 17.7.10 518 0.2 24.0 1920 19100 20500 16100 12800-17400 17.7.10 518 0.2 24.0 1920 19100 20500 16100 12800-17400 17.7.10 52 0.2 3.4 3.4 87.5 90.1 17.0 17.0 17.0 17.0 17.0 17.0 17.0 1	Fluoranthene					110			
hene 19 5 3 4 4 190	here 19 5 3 4 4 6 6.200-38900 11 19200 25500 25500 34500 26200-38900 11 19200 25500 25500 25500 34500 26200-38900 11 19200 25500 25500 25500 26200-38900 11 19200 25500 25500 25500 255101 2551	Methylene chloride	53	Ξ	1 0	7	52	5	18-23	12-30
hene 10 5 3 4 4 190 26200-38900 11 19200 25500 35500 25500 34500 26200-38900 11 19200 25500 35000 25500 34500 26200-38900 11 19200 25500 36000 25500 34500 26200-38900 11 19200 25500 36000 200000 200	hene 10 5 3 4 4 190 From 190 5 3 3 4 4 180 20400 26200-38900 1130 26200-38900 1130 25.5 10.1 27.0 27.2 27.3 180.1 65.6 25.5 10.1 27.2 27.2 27.3 180.1 65.6 2000-38900 1130 25.5 10.1 280.1 27.2 27.3 10.1 27.2 27.3 10.5 26.6 20.5 10.1 27.2 27.3 10.1 27.3 11.7 2.7 27.3 11.9 11.9 11.7 2.0 20.5 11.9 11.9 11.9 20.5 11.8 21.4 2 21.2 21.2 21.3 21.1 21.2 21.2 21.2 21	Naphthalene								
270 19200 25000 25000 32000 25200 34.50 27.1 396 217 272 203 34.50 35.10.1 396 217 272 203 34.50 35.10.1 396 217 272 203 34.50 35.10.1 396 217 272 203 34.50 35.10.1 396 217 272 203 34.50 35.10.1 375.0 386.0 380.0 375.0 386.0 386.0 375.0 386	Free 19 5 3 4 4 190 190 5 5 3 4 4 190 19200 255000 32000 252200 34500 20400 26200-38900 11 396 217 272 203 105 93.8 61.7-102 355 11 272 203 105 93.8 61.7-102 356 217 272 203 105 93.8 61.7-102 357 9 11	Pentachlorophenol	410							
Fere 19200 25000 32000 25200 34500 26200-38900 11 19200 25000 32000 25200 34500 26200-38900 11 396 217 272 203 105 93.8 51.7-102 3.5 11.1 272 272 203 105 93.8 51.7-102 5.5 10.1 21900 554100 9990 9720 3780-5420 5.4 80.3 90.4 99.2 94.2 66.6 90.5-118 5.4 80.3 90.4 99.2 94.2 66.6 90.5-118 5.4 80.3 19.2 21.2 11.9 15.9 14.7-19.6 5.4 80.3 14.0 14.0 25500 14.00 12800-14.00 5.7 128 19.7 16.4 14.2 78.2 14.0 12800-14.00 5.7 128 19.7 19.0 25500 14.0 12800-14.00 5.7 128 19.7 19.0 25500 14.0 12800-14.00 5.7 128 19.7 19.0 25500 14.0 12800-14.00 5.7 128 19.7 19.0 25500 14.0 12800-14.00 5.7 128 19.7 19.0 25500 14.0 12800-14.00 5.7 128 19.7 19.0 25500 14.0 12800-14.00 5.7 128 19.7 19.0 25500 14.0 25500 14.0 25500 14.0 25500 5.7 1.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2	From 19200 25500 32000 25200 34500 26200-38900 11 8	Phenol	040				Ç			
e 19200 25500 34500 26500-38900 11 9200 25500 34500 26500-38900 11 9200 25500 34500 26500-38900 11 9200 257.9 771.2 84.2 77.1 88.1 63.6 16.9-24.7 92.5 1.1 272 203 105 93.8 61.7-102 92.5 1.1 272 203 105 93.8 61.7-102 92.5 1.1 272.0 3780-54.0	19200 25000 32000 25200 34500 26200-38900 13 57.9 71.2 84.2 73.1 88.1 63.6 16.9-24.7 57.9 71.2 84.2 73.1 88.1 63.6 16.9-24.7 57.9 71.2 84.2 73.1 88.1 63.6 16.9-24.7 57.9 71.2 84.2 73.1 88.1 63.6 17.102 57.9 71.2 84.2 73.1 88.1 63.6 17.20 57.9 71.2 84.2 73.1 88.1 63.6 17.20 57.9 71.2 84.2 73.1 88.1 63.6 17.20 57.9 71.2 84.2 73.1 88.1 63.6 17.20 57.9 71.2 87.2 73.2 73.8 11.7 17.2 57.9 71.2 72.2 73.2 73.8 73.8 57.0 73.0 73.0 73.8 73.8 57.0 73.0 73.0 73.8 73.2 57.0 73.0 73.0 73.0 73.0 57.0 73.0 73.0 73.0 73.0 57.0 73.0 73.0 73.0 57.0 73.0 73.0 73.0 57.0 73.0 73.0 73.0 57.0 73.0 57.0 73.0 73.0 57.0	Pyrene	0/2				0.61			
19200 25004 32000 25200 34500 20400 26200-38900 13 396	19200 25006 32000 25200 34500 26400 26200-38900 13	letra chiordethene	10	ď	~	7				
19200 25000 32000 25200 34500 26400 26200-38900 11	19200 25006 32000 25200 34500 26200-38900 11	Total XV enes	2	•	•	٠				
19200 25000 322000 25200 34500 26200-38900 11 57.9 71.2 84.2 73.1 88.1 63.6 165.9-24.7 5.5-10.1 37.9 217 272 203 105 93.8 61.7-102 5.5-10.1 3.5 1.1 272 203 105 93.8 61.7-102 5.5-10.1 3.5 1.1 0.35 21.2 105 93.8 61.7-102 1.7-2.0 3.5 1.1 0.35 20.4 99.2 94.2 61.7-102 1.7-2.0 1.7-2.0 1.7-2.0 1.7-2.0 1.7-2.0 1.7-2.0 1.7-2.0 1.7-2.0 1.7-2.0 1.7-2.0 3.80 61.7-102 1.7-2.0 </td <td>19200 25004 32000 25200 34500 20400 26200-38900 11 57.9 71.2 84.2 73.1 88.1 63.6 16.9-24.7 5.5-10.1 396 217 272 203 105 93.8 61.7-102 1.7-2.0 3.5 1.1 272 203 105 93.8 61.7-102 1.7-2.0 3.5 1.1 272 203 105 93.8 61.7-102 1.7-2.0 3.5 1.1 272 203 105 99.2 42.2 65.6 90.5-118 1.7-2.0 12.9 18.6 19.2 21.2 11.9 15.9 14.7-192 17.7-102 <td< td=""><td>Trichloroethene</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<></td>	19200 25004 32000 25200 34500 20400 26200-38900 11 57.9 71.2 84.2 73.1 88.1 63.6 16.9-24.7 5.5-10.1 396 217 272 203 105 93.8 61.7-102 1.7-2.0 3.5 1.1 272 203 105 93.8 61.7-102 1.7-2.0 3.5 1.1 272 203 105 93.8 61.7-102 1.7-2.0 3.5 1.1 272 203 105 99.2 42.2 65.6 90.5-118 1.7-2.0 12.9 18.6 19.2 21.2 11.9 15.9 14.7-192 17.7-102 <td< td=""><td>Trichloroethene</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Trichloroethene								
19200 25006 32000 25200 34500 26200 26200 26200 26200 26200 26200 26200 26200 26200 26200 2620 </td <td>19200 25000 37000 25200 34500 20400 26201-38900 11 37.9 71.2 84.2 73.1 88.1 63.6 16.9-24.7 5.5-10.1 39.6 217 272 203 105 93.8 61.7-102 3.5 1.1 272 203 105 93.8 61.7-102 50500 38000 2100 56100 9990 9720 3780-5420 54 89.3 90.4 99.2 40.2 66.6 90.2-18 54 40.8 45.8 49.3 38.1 31.2 376-518 54 40.8 45.8 49.3 38.1 31.2 47.7-19.6 54 40.8 45.8 49.3 38.1 31.2 41.7-19.6 54 40.8 45.3 38.1 31.2 41.7-19.6 41.7-19.6 54.8 45.3 45.2 46.5 46.7-19.6 41.6-11.7-10.6 41.6-11.7-10.6 41.6-11.7-10.6</td> <td>norganics (ppm)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	19200 25000 37000 25200 34500 20400 26201-38900 11 37.9 71.2 84.2 73.1 88.1 63.6 16.9-24.7 5.5-10.1 39.6 217 272 203 105 93.8 61.7-102 3.5 1.1 272 203 105 93.8 61.7-102 50500 38000 2100 56100 9990 9720 3780-5420 54 89.3 90.4 99.2 40.2 66.6 90.2-18 54 40.8 45.8 49.3 38.1 31.2 376-518 54 40.8 45.8 49.3 38.1 31.2 47.7-19.6 54 40.8 45.8 49.3 38.1 31.2 41.7-19.6 54 40.8 45.3 38.1 31.2 41.7-19.6 41.7-19.6 54.8 45.3 45.2 46.5 46.7-19.6 41.6-11.7-10.6 41.6-11.7-10.6 41.6-11.7-10.6	norganics (ppm)								
396 217 272 203 105 93.8 15.70.1 396 217 272 203 105 93.8 61.7-10.2 536 31.2 1.1 272.0 3780-54.0 1.7-2.0 5050 38000 21900 56100 9990 9720 3780-54.0 54 89.3 380.0 219.2 14.2 66.6 90.5-118 12.9 18.6 49.3 38.1 31.2 3780-5420 3780-5420 54 89.3 40.4 99.2 94.2 66.6 90.5-118 12.9 18.6 45.8 49.3 38.1 37.5-121 37.5-121 2810 34.00 38600 38600 40200-4530 42.6-15 41.7-19.6 41.5 41.7-19.6 41.5 41.6-11.5 41.6-11.5 41.6-11.5 41.6-11.5 41.6-11.5 41.6-11.5 41.6-11.5 41.6-11.5 41.6-11.5 41.6-11.5 41.6-11.5 41.6-11.5 41.6-11.5 41.6-11.5 41.6	57.9 71.2 84.2 75.1 88.1 63.6 16.5-24.7 16.2-24.7 3% 217 272 203 105 93.8 61.7-10.2 3.5 1.1 272 203 105 93.8 61.7-10.2 50500 38000 21900 56100 9990 9720 3780-520 54 89.3 90.4 99.2 94.2 66.6 90.5-118 12.9 18.6 49.3 38.1 31.2 3780-5420 3780-5420 54 89.3 90.4 99.2 94.2 66.6 90.5-118 12.9 18.6 49.3 38.0 37.0 3780-5420 3780-5420 28100 34.00 41300 37500 38800 40.20-6.530 41.7 12.9 19.7 16.4 14.2 78.2 14.9 21.6-41.5 11500 17400 17900 17900 1700 1700 1700 1700 4.9	Aluminum	19200	25000	\$2000	25200	34500	20400	26200-38900	13600-27100
396 217 272 203 105 93.8 61.7-102 3.5 1.1 0.35 105 93.8 61.7-102 5500 38000 21900 56100 9990 9720 3780-520 54 89.3 90.4 99.2 94.2 66.6 90.5-118 12.9 18.6 19.2 21.2 11.9 15.9 14.7-19.6 12.9 18.6 40.8 45.3 38.1 31.2 37.5-121 28.10 34.00 41300 37500 38800 40.5-118 37.5-121 28.10 34.00 41300 37500 38800 40.05-118 37.5-121 52.7 63.3 63.3 63.3 63.3 63.6 40.5-116 54.8 84.8 87.2 90.1 81.8 63.6 93.6 4.9 3.4 0.2 0.2 0.7 0.6 77.12 4.9 3.4 87.2 90.1 81.6	3.5 1.1 272 203 105 93.8 61.7-102 3.5 1.1 0.35 21900 56100 99990 9720 3780-5420 5.6 69.3 90.4 90.2 96.2 66.6 90.5-118 5.6 18.6 19.2 21.2 11.9 15.9 14.7-10.2 5.6 18.6 19.2 21.2 11.9 15.9 14.7-10.2 5.6 18.6 40.8 40.4 90.2 40.2 66.6 90.5-118 12.9 18.6 40.8 40.8 40.8 40.4 90.5-118 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.7 17.1	Antimony	57.9	71.2	84.2	۲. ۲.	88.1	63.6	16.9-24.7	23.7-72.2
3.5 1.1 272 273 10.5 27.0 10.5 17.2.0 3.5 1.1 21900 56100 9990 9720 3780-5420 3780-5420 54 89.3 90.4 99.2 94.2 66.6 90.5-118 54 89.3 90.4 99.2 94.2 66.6 90.5-118 12.9 18.6 19.2 21.2 11.9 15.9 14.7-19.6 54 40.8 45.8 49.3 38.0 38.0 40.20-4530 128 19.7 16.4 14.2 78.2 14.9 21.6-41.5 128 19.7 16.4 14.2 78.2 14.9 21.6-41.5 128 19.7 16.4 14.2 78.2 14.9 21.6-41.5 128 19.7 16.4 14.2 78.2 14.0 21.2-41.5 1500 17.0 19.0 20.2 14.0 20.2 20.2 20.2 14.0 24.0 17.3 17.0 61.90 35.0 3100-56.9 14.0 20.2 30.2 45.0 14.0 20.2 45.0 14.0 20.2 30.2 45.0 14.0 20.2	3.5 2.17 2.72 2.03 103 93.0 1.7-2.0 3.5 1.1 0.35 1.0 99.0 99.0 9720 3780-5420 56.50 38000 21900 56100 9990 9720 3780-5420 54 89.3 90.4 29.2 94.2 66.6 90.5-118 54 89.3 90.4 29.2 37.0 18.0 17.10 54 89.3 40.8 45.8 49.2 66.6 90.5-118 54 40.8 45.8 49.2 38.0 95.0 17.0 128 19.7 14.30 37500 3800 4020-45300 4200-41.5 1150 17400 19400 19400 2800 14.9 21.4 54.8 8.4 87.2 90.1 81.8 638 638 638 638 638 64.4 95.7 17.0 4,9 24.0 1730 1730 1740 270.1 <td>Arsenic</td> <td>,</td> <td>;</td> <td>c c</td> <td></td> <td>107</td> <td>6</td> <td>5.5-10.1</td> <td>1.91-9.1</td>	Arsenic	,	;	c c		107	6	5.5-10.1	1.91-9.1
3.5 1.1 0.55 50500 38000 21900 56100 9990 9720 3780-5420 54 89.3 90.4 99.2 94.2 66.6 90.5-118 54 89.3 90.4 99.2 21.2 11.9 15.9 14.7-19.6 12.9 18.6 45.8 49.3 38.1 31.2 37.5-121 28100 34,00 41300 37500 38.00 40000-45300 12.9 17400 41300 37500 38.00 40000-45300 11500 17400 19800 19100 20500 14.10 216-41.5 11500 17400 19800 19100 20500 14.10 12.41.5 11500 17400 19800 19100 20500 16100 12800-17400 14.0 24.0 1730 1710 6190 3500 3100-5690 14.0 24.0 1730 1710 6190 3500 3100-5690 14.0 24.0 33.4 2.2 4.5000 13000 2200	3.5 1.1 0.53 50500 38000 56100 9990 9720 3780-5420 54 89.3 90.4 99.2 94.2 66.6 90.5-118 54 89.3 90.4 99.2 94.2 66.6 90.5-118 54 40.8 45.8 49.3 38.1 31.2 37.5-121 28100 34600 41300 4750 38800 40200-45300 10.5-12 128 19.7 16.4 14.2 78.2 14.9 14.0 216-41.5 11500 17400 17800 17800 17800 14.0 216-41.5 216-41.5 54.8 8.4 8.4 14.2 78.2 14.9 216-41.5 216-41.5 54.8 8.4 173 171 216.0 216-41.5 216-41.5 54.8 8.4 8.4 86.8 87.8 87.1 87.1 4.9 3.4 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 <td>Barium</td> <td>396</td> <td>217</td> <td>2/2</td> <td>203</td> <td>Š</td> <td>43.8</td> <td>201-7-102</td> <td>43.6-193</td>	Barium	396	217	2/2	203	Š	43.8	201-7-102	43.6-193
Um 5.5.9 1.1 21900 56100 9990 9720 3780-5420 imm 54 89.3 90.4 99.2 94.2 66.6 90.5-118 it 12.9 18.6 19.2 21.2 11.9 15.9 14.7-19.6 it 12.9 18.6 49.2 46.2 66.6 90.5-118 it 12.9 18.6 49.2 21.2 11.9 15.9 14.7-19.6 54 40.8 45.8 49.3 38.1 31.2 37.5-121 150 34.0 47.0 47.0 38.0 38.0 47.10 150 1700 1980 1910 2050 1610 12.0 150 170 1980 1910 2050 1610 12.0 117 11.2 11.2 11.2 11.2 11.2 11.2 11.2 11.2 11.2 11.2 11.2 11.2 11.2 12.2 <t< td=""><td>Um 55.0 John 21900 56100 9990 9720 3780-5420 Um 55.0 3800 21900 56100 9990 9720 3780-5420 tr 54 89.3 90.4 99.2 94.2 66.6 90.5-118 tr 54 40.8 45.8 49.3 38.1 31.2 37.5-121 ssium 28100 34.00 45.8 49.3 38.1 31.2 37.5-121 ssium 11500 17400 19900 19100 20500 16100 12800-17400 ssium 527 633 653 713 38.8 63.8 28.44 sium 64.9 33 1700 6190 3500 1260-17400 sium 4,9 3,4 30.1 1710 6190 3500 3100-5690 sium 4,9 3,4 87.2 90.1 81.3 86.9 84.6 63.7 79.3-10 sium</td><td>Beryllium</td><td>,</td><td>•</td><td>0.35</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.7-1.1</td><td></td></t<>	Um 55.0 John 21900 56100 9990 9720 3780-5420 Um 55.0 3800 21900 56100 9990 9720 3780-5420 tr 54 89.3 90.4 99.2 94.2 66.6 90.5-118 tr 54 40.8 45.8 49.3 38.1 31.2 37.5-121 ssium 28100 34.00 45.8 49.3 38.1 31.2 37.5-121 ssium 11500 17400 19900 19100 20500 16100 12800-17400 ssium 527 633 653 713 38.8 63.8 28.44 sium 64.9 33 1700 6190 3500 1260-17400 sium 4,9 3,4 30.1 1710 6190 3500 3100-5690 sium 4,9 3,4 87.2 90.1 81.3 86.9 84.6 63.7 79.3-10 sium	Beryllium	,	•	0.35				0.7-1.1	
Line 54 89.3 90.4 99.2 94.2 66.6 90.5-118 Fr 12.9 18.6 19.2 21.2 11.9 15.9 14.7-19.6 12.9 18.6 40.8 45.8 49.3 38.1 31.2 37.5-121 12.9 40.0 41300 37500 38800 38000 40200-45300 12.8 19.7 16.4 14.2 78.2 14.9 21.6-41.5 12.8 19.7 16.4 14.2 78.2 14.9 21.6-41.5 11500 17400 19800 19100 20500 16100 12800-1740 1170 118 118 78.6 93.7-116 77.12 77.12 11.0 24.0 24.0 1730 1710 6190 3500 3100-5690 11.0 24.0 24.0 37.2 90.1 81.8 78.5 93.7-116 11.0 11.0 11.2 12.2 12.2 12.2	Line 50300 50700	Cadmium	7.5	1.1	0001	00473	0000	0230	1780-54.20	7,00-11100
12.9 19.2 17.2 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5 17.5	12.9 18.4 19.2 11.9 15.9 14.7-19.6 12.9 18.6 19.2 17.2 11.9 15.9 12.1 12.4 18.6 19.2 14.7 12.2 14.0 14.0 14.2 14.9 12.3 14.7 16.4 14.2 78.2 14.9 12.4 19.7 16.4 14.2 78.2 14.9 12.5 19.7 16.4 14.2 78.2 14.9 12.5 19.7 16.4 14.2 78.2 12.5 19.7 16.4 14.2 78.2 12.5 19.7 16.4 14.2 78.6 12.5 17.1 17.1 17.1 12.5 17.1 17.1 12.5 17.1 17.1 12.5 17.1 17.1 13.5 17.1 13.5 17.1 13.5 17.1 13.5 10.5 13.5 10.5 13.5 10.5 13.5 10.5 13.5 10.5 13.5 10.5 13.5 10.5 13.5 10.5 13.5 10.5 13.5 10.5 13.5 10.5 13.5 10.5 13.5 10.5 13.5 10.5 13.5 10.5 13.5 10.5 13.5 10.5 13.5 10.5 14.5 10.5 15.5 10.5	Calcium	20200	38000	00617	20100	2 444	97.4	3760-3420	24 7- 70
Fig. 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	Fig. 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	Chromium	10°6	89.3	10.4	24.6	11.0	15.0	14. 7-19.6	4.31-24.1
Section 28100 34400 41300 37500 38800 38000 40200-45300 40200-45200 40200-45200 40200 40200-45200 40200-45200 40200-45200 40200-45200 40200-45200 40200-45200 40200-45200 40200-45200 402000-45200 402	28100 34400 41300 37500 38800 38000 40200-45300 40200-45200 40200-	Cobalt	,	0.07	3.47	7:17	18.	31.2	37.5-121	9.48-40.2
ssium 1500 17400 19100 20500 16100 12800-17400 1500 17400 19100 20500 16100 12800-17400 19100 20500 16100 12800-17400 17400 19100 20500 16100 12800-17400 17400 17400 10.2 0.2 0.7 0.6 77-12 0.2 0.2 0.7 0.6 77-116 1400 2440 1730 1710 6190 3500 3100-5690 11.2 11.2 11.2 11.2 11.2 11.2 11.2 11.	ssium 1500 17400 19100 20500 16100 12800-17400 1500 17400 19100 20500 16100 12800-17400 19100 20500 16100 12800-17400 17400 1770 19800 19100 20500 16100 12800-17400 17400 17400 1770 19800 19100 20500 16100 12800-17400 1770 1770 1770 1770 1770 1770 1770	Copper	28100	2.07	0.54	37500	38800	38000	40200-45300	9160-31300
11500 17400 19800 19100 20500 16100 12800-17400 1550	11500 17400 19800 19100 20500 16100 12800-17400 1550	TO 6	128	10.7	16.4	14.2	78.2	14.9	21.6-41.5	2.9-7.3
sium 52.7 633 653 713 388 638 282-643 1ry 4.6 0.2 0.2 0.7 0.6 .7-1.2 1ry 54.8 87.2 90.1 81.8 78.6 93.7-116 1sium 4.9 3.4 37.2 1710 6190 3500 3100-5690 1ium 4.9 3.4 3.2 1460 4500u 13000 2270-17400 1ium 56.8 82.3 83.6 86.9 84.6 63.7 79.3-100 1ium 56.8 82.3 78.5 78.5 103-202 15.2 78.3 86.9 86.8 86.3 78.5 103-202	sium 5.2 6.3 713 388 6.38 282-643 1.7 6.2 0.2 0.7 0.6 .7-1.2 1.7 6.2 0.2 0.7 0.6 .7-1.2 1.1 87.2 90.1 81.8 78.6 93.7-116 1.2 1730 1710 6190 3500 3100-5690 1.2 1730 1710 6190 3500 3100-5690 1.1 1.2 1730 1720 1740 1750 1.2 200 200 332 1460 45000 13000 2270-17400 1.1 1.1 8.3 86.9 84.6 63.7 77.5 1.5-2.0 1.1 1.1 8.3 86.8 86.3 78.5 103-20 1.1 255 78.3 86.8 86.3 7.5 83.3 4.3-8.1 1.1 8.3 9.1 8.3 8.3 8.3 4.3-8.1		11500	12400	19800	19100	20500	16100	12800-17400	5060-13200
first 4.6 0.2 0.2 0.7 0.6 77.1.2 fill 54.8 84 87.2 90.1 81.8 78.6 93.7-116 signam 1400 2440 1730 1710 6190 3500 3100-5690 nium 2.2 2.2 4500 4500 13000 2270-17400 sin 806 2090 392 1460 4500 13000 2270-17400 inm 56.8 82.3 86.9 86.4 63.7 79.3-100 filum 56.8 86.9 86.8 86.3 78.5 103-202 filum 55.5 78.3 86.9 86.8 86.3 78.5 103-202	free control 4.6 0.2 0.7 0.6 7.7.1.2 fit 54.8 84.8 87.2 90.1 81.8 78.6 93.7-116 sign 1400 24.0 1730 1710 6190 3500 3100-5690 nium 2.2 4.9 3.4 3.2 1460 4500 13000 2270-17400 sir 806 2090 0.43 86.9 84.6 63.7 79.3-100 sir 83.6 86.9 86.3 78.5 103-202 sir 8.3 8.4 86.3 7.5 3.3 4.3-8.1		527	129	653	713	388	638	282-643	186-403
if 54.8 84 87.2 90.1 81.8 78.6 93.7-116 15.0 2440 1730 1710 6190 3500 3100-5690 11.2 17.2 2.2 14.0 45.0 13000 2270-17400 11.3 85.8 85.9 84.6 63.7 79.3-100 15.2 103-202 15.2 103-202	if 54.8 84 87.2 90.1 81.8 78.6 93.7-116 issium 1400 24.0 1730 1710 6190 3500 3100-5690 inim 2.2 2.2 4.9 3.4 392 1460 4500 13000 2270-17400 inim 56.8 82.3 82.3 83.6 86.9 84.6 63.7 79.3-100 inim 56.8 82.3 86.9 86.3 78.5 103-202 inim 56.8 86.3 86.3 75.5 103-202		9.4	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.7	9.0	.7-1.2	.23
isium 1400 2440 1730 1710 6190 3500 3100-5690 10mm 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	sium 1400 2440 1730 1710 6190 3500 3100-5690 10mm 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	Nickel	54.8	78	87.2	90.1	81.8	78.6	93.7-116	32.9-76.9
ican 4.9 3.4 2.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	ican 4.9 3.4 2.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	Potassium	1400	2440	1730	1710	6190	3200	3100-5690	1740-4170
in 4.9 3.4 5.5 45000 13000 2270-17400 15.00 15.2.0	in 4.9 3.4 5.5 806 2090 392 1460 45000 13000 2270-17400 0.43 86.9 84.6 63.7 79.3-100 255 78.3 84.9 86.8 86.3 78.5 103-202 8.3 8.6 7.5 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3	Selenium				ć	1.2			1 6-76 1
1.5-2.0 1.43 8.59 84.6 63.7 79.3-100 56.8 82.3 84.9 86.8 86.3 78.5 103-202 1.3-202	1.5-2.0 56.8 82.3 83.6 86.9 84.6 63.7 79.3-100 255 78.3 84.9 86.8 86.3 78.5 103-202 8.3 8.6 7.5 8.3 4.3-8.1	Silver	\$.4 \$0	3.4	392	1460	45000	13000	2270-17400	332-18700
film 56.8 82.3 83.6 86.9 84.6 63.7 79.3-100 84.9 86.8 86.3 78.5 103-202 78.3 84.9 86.8 86.3 78.5 / 103-202	fium 56.8 82.3 83.6 86.9 84.6 63.7 79.3-100 255 78.3 84.9 86.8 86.3 78.5 103-202 8.3 8.3 9.1 8.3 8.6 7.5 9.3-8.1	Thattium	3		0.43		5.0		1.5-2.0	.4471
255 78.3 84.9 86.8 86.3 78.5 103-202	255 78.3 84.9 86.8 86.3 78.5 103-202 8.3 9.1 8.3 8.6 7.5 9.3 4.3-8.1	Vanadium	56.8	82.3	83.6	86.9	87. 9.	63.7	79.3-100	27.1-83
	8.3 9.1 8.3 8.6 7.5 8.3 4.3-8.1	2 inc	255	78.3	84.9	8.98	86.3	78.5	103-202	24.5-62.6

APPENDIX A281-CONTINUED
OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE (NAS, MOFFETT FIELD; SOIL; SITE 1; CONTINUED)

Organics (ppb)				* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene							
1,2-Dichloroethenes				-			
2-Butanone	5-50		22-87	80		m	3-16
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol					1		
4-Methyl-2-pentanone					m i		
4-metnythenot			890-14600	0/9-19	7300		
Appring 137.2			c c				
ARULUK 1242 ABOCI OB 1356			022		240		
APOCI 09-1240			001	210.48000			
Accepablithene			2	2001 -007			
Acetone	14-930	021-27	26-760	027-92	14-120	ec i	26-93
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	310	170	140-1100	55-320	120-27000	370	480-530
Butyl benzyl phthalate	•	•	110	160	086		
Carbon disulfide	14-20	9-28	7	4-10			2
Chlorobenzene			18				
Chrysene							
Di-n-butylphthalate					240		
Di-n-octylphthalate					026		
Diethylphthalate		230					
Ethylbenzene		1	14-38	22-68			9-10
Fluoranthene	;	2	;	;	•	;	96
Methylene chloride	13-75	56-63	11-73	12-28	8-12	72	9-33
Naphthalene Doortocking				200	200		
phenol					2500		
90917		110			500		
Tetra chloroethene				7			-
Toluene	2-13	3.5	3.8	5-89	. 		1-1
Total Xylenes	!	1	48-110	110-220	50		4-15
Trichloroethene				€			
Inorganics (ppm)			;				
Atuminum	13900-29400	18800-41500	15200-19800	16500-32100	21600-25400	27800	16100-22800
Antimony	13.2-10.1	13.3-26.9	21.8-16.2	15.0-25.6	13.5-23.3	7.6	43.9-63.6
Arsenic	1.11.7.4	40.04	5.0	011	***	ř	67 4 64
800 - CE	1 2-1 5	39.05	8 - 44	0/6-461	177.1.41	ė.	22.1.5
Cadmic	2.9				1.2-2.0	•	2.2
Calcium	3990-20500	3390-4860	40500-7900	11800-57300	20100-37200	3410	19300-52600
Chromica	38.7-91.1	52.6-115	49.8-65.1	56.1-82.6	51.0-68.6	6.06	37.8-76.9
Cobalt	8.5-16.2	9.4-21.7	13.1-18.5	10.6-24.2	17.2-27.0	12.9	13.2-30.2
Copper	25.8-38.9	20.1-42.2	44.8-129	31.2-257	38.2-241	137	45.8-73.9
Iron	24600-34500	19100-51200	21300-30900	20700-45500	30600-42200	39100	29200-41100
Lead	10.5-49.5	10.7-24.3	9.1-120	13.4-50.7	15.5-259	17.2	7.3-69
Hagnesium	6600-15900	8700-19100	13300-17100	13400-18600	13900-19100	14900	11100-16900
Manganese	308-493	190-484	282-604	424-537	398-531	271	344-808
Mercury	.23	34	.2-6.0	75	62	0.0	.25
Nickel	37.2-108	43.6-118	56.1-68.4	43.9-95.8	55.6-66.5	86.2	37.5-84
Potassium	095-0761	0628-0826	0122-144	NC14-126	1010-4050	0126	410-2820
Selentum Silver	7.1.04.		11.5	-	C 7-19		
Sodium	3580-19000	2460 19200	1030-5840	1040-7370	465-11200	11100	322-6610
Thattium	1.3-2.2	.8193	7.1-89.	.5479	.7392		
Vanadium	39.3-83.6	49.7-102	58.5-72.4	46.6-91.2	71.8-106	75.9	60.4-75.1
Zinc	79.5-98.2	52.8-116	52.2-525	63.1-393	78.3-553	134	84.7-427
7	* c c r	` c c	,				

APPENDIX A2GW2 (NAS, MOFFETT FILED; WATER; SITE 2)

	SLOUGH	HYDRANT (SOURCE WATER)	}	00-202	/n-20 m	80-20 8	60-20 M	W02-10	W02-11
Organics (ppb) 1,2-Dichloroethenes 2-Methylorohthalone				3	1	16-20	1 6 6 6 1 3 4 6 6 6 7	1	1 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1
Acetone Renzene	4	12	11	2	2-10	16	2	ν-υ ν-υ	11
Benzoic Acid						26-36		0-0 11	•
Bis(2-t-thylhexyl)phthalate	~	•		1 0	٥	2	6-7	3-5	2
Butyl benzyl phtalate		-						7	
Chlorobenzene	S					5			
Chloromethane	'n								
Di-n-butylphthalate								ĸ	
Ethylbenzene Methylene Chloride	P **	71	4.11	0-4	1.20	2 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		15-20	7 0
N-nitrosodiphenylamine	1	2	-		23-5	5	2	0 r	01-0
Naphthalene Tetrachloroethene						•		45-50	٠
Toluene		-				* ~		2	2
Total Xylenes								14-15	1
Inschloroethene Vinyl Chloride						8		•	
Inorganics (ppb)						1		-	
Atuminum	1170	64.3	18.6-25.6	26.3-2360	152-368	34.8-470		456-24500	696
Antimony Arsenie			78.4-269	923.4	968-1560	322-325	242-247	343-1480	302-429
Barium			69.8-122	240.8	174-219	169-223	48.9-51.6	479-2550	21.2-78.3
Beryllium			0.93						
Bicarbonate	30777	9	č		340-370	250-260	550-570	250	740-450
Catchum	44000	5580	248000-258000	197-434000	119000-1460000	227000-257000	300000-307000	263000-366000	430000-495000
Chloride	22000	3.1	1800-2400	6500-12000	13000-14000	3600-4000	1900-2000	2600-3900	3600-3700
Cobalt			6.2						
Copper	S		•	;	,	•	1	7.97	;
Iron	42.7	123.3	170-196	157-2940	40.7.7.6.8	1600-01700	6.7-7.8	6.1	71
Lead	!				3	462	40.0-00		
Magnesium	1360000	436		764400-918000	1130000-1620000	469000-572000	318000-319000	161000-1490000	453000-519000
Manganese			1980-2040	4492-4950	1500-1870	695-585	19.6-19.7	1810-2200	281-410
Nickel			4.0	6.0				0.5	
Nitrate		0.12	•			1.0-1.3	-0.3		2.8-3.6
Potassium	452000	1600	•	70190-176000	9930	12200-28300		89900-30000	7340
Sodium	1030000	1590	0.09-0	45.5 84 1-4041000	19.2-30	4.8-74.6	741000-709000	69	47/0000-4750000
Sulfate	3700	1.2	3	110-14000		340-450	470-530	5.4-12	81-790
TOS	20000	07	3640-4120	19700-20000	20000	2420-5490	4230-4440	4090-4300	6920-7120
Vapadija		7 7	7 0		3	70	7	7	
Zinc		9.6	7.2		69.5	77	7.9	25.5-978	7.2

APPENDIX 2S2
OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE
(NAS, MOFFETT FIELD; SOIL; SITE 2)

COMPOUND	SED-03	W02-05(A)	W02-06(A)	W02-07(A)	W02-08(F)	W02-09(A)	W02-10(F)	W02-11(F)
Organics (ppb) AROCLOR-1242					087			
AROCLOR - 1254					2000		730-28000	
AROCLOR-1260	170	17.10	30.01	78.50	37.78	100	12.21	11.26
Dona of a batter one	-	A	C2-01	10-63	01.47	11-55	13-61	07-11
Benzo(a)pyrene				110				220
Benzo(b)fluoranthene				190		100		390
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	100	150-750	65-1100	140-340	91-280			130
Chrysene								190
Di-n-butylphthalate			84-140					
Diethylphthalate			7.2					
Ethyl benzene						2		
Fluoranthene						75		160
Methylene chloride	48	11-21	7-12	17-36	14-21	11-17	9-15	11-15
Pyrene				52				230
Styrene					16			
Tetrachloroethene	٣				2-3			
Toluene		2-3		-	3-4	1-2		-
Total Xylenes						2		
Tri chloroethene							m	
Inorganic (ppm)								
Aluminum	32000	13400-25800	10500-20900	13600-27900	18500-30500	18500-22900	20700-26300	12900-24200
Antimony	79.2	37.9-69.9	37.2-148	11.5-19.9	15.7-28.8	16.5-18.3	52.3-83.9	
Arsenic	€0	2.6	39.6	2.7-35.1	1.4-4.1	3.2-4.6	17.6	5.6-4.4
Barium	97.5	71.5-296	111-1470	65.2-304	217-324	144-262	179-492	120-290
Beryllium					0.97-1.8	1.2-1.3		
Cadmium			1.7-218		2.8	1.3-4.1	1.7-21.5	1-3
Calcium	4910	9210-81100	19400-83800	24500-40400	11500-95100	23500-97600	17700-59800	14000-29000
Chromium	98	44-74.1	43.8-81.6	50.3-78.7	51.8-119	52.8-75.1	62.7-137	78-97
Cobalt	16.4	10-28.6	11.3-16.3	12.8-19.5	11.8-36.4	13.8-23.3	13.9-20.9	10-20
Copper	9.65	29.2-74.6	21.9-941	32.7-93.2	25.7-79.1	34.7-45.5	40.6-786	20-20
Iron	41700	22300-44000	35700-106000	22500-34200	21200-53300	28500-35200	28200-64600	23100-31600
Lead	18.8	5.2-29.2	6-1370	7.7-27.3	5.6-69	6.4-45	11.3-1350	
Magnesium	16300	11200-19700	9180-14800	9430-18900	13700-21800	10900-17700	13200-18000	11000-16000
Manganese	363	312-1260	331-5930	280-583	470-2120	326-671	523-743	420-550
Mercury	0.0		7.0	0.2-0.3	0.2-0.5	0.2-0.6	0.3	
Nickel	105	48.9-101	50.9-221	44.7-78.6	53.5-150	62-89.4	64.1-112	25-66
Potassium	7460	501-2170	970-1490	609-2260	843-1730	867-1710	1580-2690	1000-2000
Selenium			7.7		!			
Silver			5.4				5.6	
Sodium	13500	271-813	859-2470	316-946	344-1390	275-1550	327-2880	
Thallium			0.55	0.55-1.1	1.1-1.3	0.98-1.3	0.58-0.72	
Vanadíum	77.7	0.085-72.2	20.1-66.3	54.8-88.4	43.1-123	63.8-78.4	57.6-83.8	
Zinc	91.8		46.8-43000	48.9-72.6	60.4-149	77.9-105	62.2-1710	
H.C.	8.5	8.1-8.7	7.0-8.8	8.0-8.2	7.9-8.1	7.3-7.9	8.2-8.4	7.8-8.1
-								

APPENDIX A3GW1 OBSE_{NV}ED CONCENTRATION RANGE (NAVBASE, NORFOLK; GROUND WATER; SITE1)

18-79 96-24000 1700-2300 1700-2300 1700-2300 1700-2300 1700-2300 29-390 23-290 12-430 29-390 12-430 12-430 12-430 12-430 13-4-67 170-190 110-21 10-21 10-21 10-21 10-21 10-21 10-32 10-34 118 0.11-0.50 0.0014 0.0003 0.042 0.11-0.50 0.0004 0.042 0.05-0.5 0.05-0.5 0.05-0.5 0.05-0.5 0.05-0.5 0.06-17 0.06-1		01GW-01	01GW02	01GW-03	01GW-04	01GW-01 01GW02 01GW-03 01GW-04 01GW-05 01GW-06 01GW-07 01GW-EW 01GW-820W	01GW-06	01GW-07	01GW-EW	01GW-820W
0.3 0.33 0.34 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.00 0.36 0.00 0.30 0.01 0.00 0.30 0.00 0.00 0.00									: : : : :	2000-5400
96-24000 1700-2300 16-340 11-74 24 24-640 23-290 23-290 23-290 23-290 23-290 24-67 10-21	olatile Organics				18-79			!		2000
0.3 0.33 0.35 0.000 0.3 0.33 0.35 0.000 0.00014 0.0003 0.0000 0.00014 0.0003 0.0000 0.00014 0.0003 0.0000 0.00014 0.0003 0.0000 0.00014 0.0003 0.0000 0.00014 0.0003 0.0000 0.00014 0.00003 0.0000 0.00014 0.00003 0.0000 0.00014 0.00003 0.0000 0.00014 0.00003 0.00000 0.00014 0.00003 0.00000 0.00014 0.00003 0.00000 0.00014 0.00003 0.00000 0.00014 0.00003 0.00000 0.00014 0.00003 0.00000 0.00014 0.00003 0.00000 0.00014 0.000000000000000000000000000000	Vinyl Chloride				96-24000			12		
20 17-170 16-340 11-74 24-640 29-390 23-290 12-430 23-290 12-430 44-67 170-190 1100 1200 120-130 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1200 1	Methylene Chloride				1700-2300					
0.3 0.33 0.34 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.00 0.36 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Trichlorofluoromethane				2	17-170				
11-74 24 24-640 29-380 23-290 12-640 29-380 23-290 12-430 44-67 170-190 110 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.	1,1-Dichloroethane				16-340					14000-46000
24-640 29-390 23-290 12-430 23-290 12-430 44-67 170-190 110-13 0.33 0.33 0.33 0.34 0.05 0.01-2.3 0.13 0.10-254 0.05 0.10-1.7 0.10-1.7 0.06-117 0.0014 0.0014 0.0003 0.0003 0.0014 0.0003 0.0014 0.0003	Trans-1, 2-Dichloroethane	10			11-74					
34-640 29-390 23-290 12-430 44-67 170-190 1100 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0.3 0	1.1.1.trichloroethane				5 %	95				
23-290 12-430 44-67 170-190 110 0.3 0.3 0.33 0.33 0.95 0.10-2.03 0.12 0.10-62 0.10-1.7 0.10-1.7 0.00-1.7 0.0014 0.0014 0.0003 0.0024 0.004 0.004 0.006 0.42 0.027 0.036 0.007 0.007 0.007 0.007 0.006 0.42 0.017 0.006 0.42 0.017 0.006 0.42 0.017 0.017 0.017 0.02 0.03 0.017 0.017 0.017 0.02 0.03 0.017 0.017 0.017 0.02 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03 0.03	Trichloroethylene				34-640					620-5600
23-290 12-430 44-67 170-190 1100 0.3 0.3 0.33 0.33 0.33 0.05 0.05 0.10.54 0.10.62 0.10.52 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.004 0.10.50 0.004 0.005 0.005 0.007 0.006 0.42 0.01 0.006 0.42 0.01 0.006 0.42 0.01 0.006 0.42 0.01 0.006 0.42 0.01 0.006 0.42 0.01 0.006 0.42 0.01 0.006 0.42 0.01 0.006 0.42 0.01 0.006 0.42 0.01 0.006 0.42 0.01 0.006 0.42 0.01 0.01 0.006 0.42 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.0	Benzene				29-390					280-1200
23-290 12-430 44-67 170-190 110 0.3 0.3 0.33 0.33 0.05 0.05 0.01-5.4 0.02 0.05 0.01-1.7 0.05 0.001 0.001 0.003 0.05 0.001 0.0003 0.004 0.0004 0.006 0.42 0.05 0.05 0.06 0.42 0.07 0.06 0.42 0.07 0.06 0.42 0.07 0.06 0.42 0.07 0.06 0.42 0.07 0.06 0.42 0.07 0.06 0.42 0.07 0.06 0.42 0.07 0.06 0.42 0.07 0.06 0.42 0.07 0.06 0.42 0.07 0.06 0.42 0.07 0.06 0.42 0.06 0.42 0.06 0.42 0.06 0.42 0.07 0.06 0.42 0.06 0.42 0.06 0.42 0.07 0.06 0.42 0.07 0.06 0.42 0.07 0.06 0.42 0.07 0.06 0.42 0.07 0.06 0.42 0.07 0.06 0.42 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.07 0.0	1,1,2,2,-Trichloroetane									
12-430 44-67 170-190 170-190 170-190 1200 1200 1200 0.35 0.25 0.05-03 0.12 0.06-117 0.06-117 0.06-117 0.06-117 0.07 0.014 0.0014 0.0003 0.0014 0.0003 0.0014 0.0003 0.0004 0.004 0.006 0.042 0.01 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.07 0.01 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.07 0.01 0.06 0.06 0.07 0.01 0.06 0.06 0.07 0.01	Toluene				23-290			₽		8600-34000
0.3 0.33 0.95 1.00 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.30 0.30 0	Ethylbenzene				12-430					
0.3	cid Extractable Organics									
0.3 0.33 0.35 0.36 0.05 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.37 0.39 0.09 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30 0.30	Phenol				29-77					360-51000
1200 1.8 0.3 0.33 0.9 0.02-0.3 0.305 .1054 0.05 .0208 0.12 0.42 0.05 0.05-16 1023 1062 12-1.3 0.21 0.7-16 1054 14-1.7 .99-5.8 1.88 0.11-0.50 0.0014 0.0003 0.42 0.004 .000200041 0.1 1630 0.42 0.27 0.11	2.4-Dimethylphenol				170-190					410-11000
0.3 0.33 0.9 0.05 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.37 0.9 0.05 0.05 0.02 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05	Pentach (orooheno)				110					
0.3 0.33 0.9 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.9 0.05 0.02 0.02 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05	ase-Neutral Extract.Org									;
0.3 0.33 0.95 0.35 0.96 0.05 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.37 0.99 0.05 0.02 0.08 0.12 0.06-117 1.0-1.7 0.07-1.6 0.0014 0.0003 0.0014 0.0003 0.16-30 0.16-30 0.10 0.11 0.50 0.11 0.0014 0.0003 0.11 0.0014 0.0003 0.11 0.0014 0.10 0.11 0.10 0.11 0.10 0.11 0.11	Machthalene				1200					36-82
0.3 0.33 0.99 0.2-03 0305 .1054 0.05 .0208 0.12 0.06-17 1.0-1.7 0.07-1.6 1021 .1062 .12-1.3 0.21 0.11-0.50 0.0014 0.0003 0.42 0.004 .000200041 0.06 0.42 0.27 0.11-0.50 0.06 0.42 0.27 0.11-0.50	Ris/2-Ethylbexvl)phthalate		26	15				25		
0.3 0.33 0.35 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36 0.36	leta(s (ppm)									
0.3 0.33 0.9 0.203 .0305 .1054 0.05 .0208 .01-2.3 0.12 0.06-117 1.0-1.7 0.07-1.6 .10-21 .1062 .12-1.3 0.21 0.1 .0540 .14-1.7 .99-5.8 1.88 0.11-0.50 0.0014 0.0003 0.0004 .000200041 0.1 .1630 0.1 0.249 .24-2.5 1.4-7.7 .09-0.9	Antimony			6 0						
. 0203 . 0305 . 1054 0.05 . 0208 . 01-2.3 0.12 0.06-117 1.0-1.7 0.07-1.6 . 0.07-1.6 . 0.07-1.6 . 0.06-117 1.0-1.7 0.07-1.6 . 0.07-1.6 . 0.07-1.6 . 0.07-1.6 . 0.0014 0.0003 0.0004 0.0004 0.000200041 0.1630 0.147.7 0.90-0.9 0.5-0.5 .	Arconic.	P	7.5	0		0.36	0.0			6040.
0.01-0.3	או אבווור				2	00-00	A0 0.50 0	20 0		0108
0.12 0.06-117 1.0-1.7 1.0-1.7 1.0-1.7 1.0-1.7 1.0-1.7 1.0-1.3 0.21 1.0-21 0.0014 0.0003 0.1630 0.1004 0.1630 0.1004 0.1630 0.1004 0.1630 0.1004 0.1630 0.1004 0.1630 0.1004 0.1630 0.1004 0.1630 0.1004 0.1630 0.1004 0.1630 0.1004 0.1630 0.1004 0.1630 0.1004 0.1630 0.1004 0.1630 0.1004 0.100	Cadmium	5020.	cncn.	1004	6.0	20. 20.	0.05	5 6	7 - 2	20.0
0.0014 0.0003 0.21 0.0014 0.0003 0.0004 0.0014 0.0003 0.0004 0.1 16-30 0.1 0.06 0.42 0.27 0.06 0.42 0.27	Chromica	.01-2.3	0.12	0.06-117	1.0-1.7	0.07-1.6		0.0	4 .	2.0.0
0.0014 0.0003 1.88 0.0004 0.0003 0.0004 0.0004 0.16 .30 0.1 0.1 0.16 0.42 0.27 0.27 0.27 0.27 0.27 0.27 0.27 0.2	Copper	.1021	. 1062	.12-1.3	0.21	0.1		0.20	,	CI - 21 .
0.0014 0.0003 0.0004 0.1 1630 0.1 0.06 0.42 0.27 0.07 0.06 0.42 0.27 0.07 0.09-0.9	Lead	0550	14-1.7	.99-5.8	1.88	0.11-0.50	.2029	.1214	0.12	6781.
0.1 1.630 0.1 0.00 0.42 0.27 0.0249 24-2.5 1.4-7.7 09-0.9	Mercury	0.0014	0.0003		0.0004	.000200041	0.00049		0.0003	
0.00 0.42 0.27 0.02 0.42 0.42 0.40 0.090 0.42 0.40 0.40	Z ickel		0.1	.1630	0.1			٥.1		
0.06 0.42 0.27 0.0224 - 2.5 1.4 - 7.7 09 - 0.9	Sellenium									0.034
2649 .24-2.5 1.4-7.7 .09-0.9	Thailim		0.06	0.42	0.27	0.1	0.18	<u></u>		
1292		67 - 20	24-2.5	1.4-7.7	6.0-60.	.05-0.5	.052	.0436	.23-2.6	.5763
3,7 12, 0				:	12. 02	•		0.014		.0638
	Cyanide	2			20.10	5		5		13.60
0:1-07:0 810:-10: 550:-10:	Phenols	**010.	2010.		0.1-02.0	5		3		3

^{*} In ppb unless noted otherwise

APPENDIX A3SW1 OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE (NAVBASE, NORFOLK; SURFACE WATER; SITE 1)

	01SW-08	01SW-09	01SW-10	01SW-11
Volatile Organics				
Vinyl Chloride				11-33
Methylene Chloride			14	12
Trichlorofluoromethane				16
1,1-Dichloroethane				
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethane			17-24	19-82
1,2,-Dichloroethane				
1,1,1-trichloroethane				
Trichloroethylene			15-18	16-52
8enzene				
1,1,2,2,-irichloroetane			13-20	
Toluene				
Ethylbenzene				
Acid Extractable Organics				
Phenol		*8		
2.4-Dimethylphenol				
Pentachlorophenol				
Base-Neutral Extract.Org				
Naphthalene				
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate			1 3	\$\$
Metals				
Antimony				•
Arsenic		2	200	340
Cadmica	20	30	20-80	10-180
Chromica	007	70-220	100-150	50-180
Copper		1 00	140-600	950
Lead	50	120-330	310-1300	200-210
Mercury		6.0	0.3	0.3
Nickel			100	100
Sellenium			100	
Thallium			540	
Zinc	50-80	20-250	84-1800	270-4700
Cyanide		7	14-20	09-07
0,000,40	10-01	40.40	Ę	10-240

^{*} In ppb unless noted otherwise.

APPENDIX A4GW2
OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE
(NAVSHIP, NORFOLK; GROUND WATER; SITE 2; DRAFT REPORT)

COMPOUND	OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE (ppb)
VOLATILE ORGANICS	
Acetone Methylene chloride	32 6.8-8.9
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS	
Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate Di-n-butyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthalate	260 12 33
PESTICIDES AND PCBs	
Aroclor 1254	1.3
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	(pH units)
Н	5.44-8.44
METALS	
Antimony Arsenic Beryllium Cadmium Chromium Copper Lead Mercury Nickel Silver Zinc	9-180 1-220 6-11 7-11 10-210 10-17000 6-4100 .2-2.1 50-2200 10-20 80-12000

APPENDIX A4SW2
OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE
(NAVSHIP, NORFOLK; SURFACE WATER; SITE 2; DRAFT REPORT)

***************************************	=======================================
COMPOUND	OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE (ppb)
VOLATILE ORGANICS	
Acetone	24
Carbon disulfide	13-14
Methylene chloride	7.5
Hethytene chtorioe	7.5
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS	
Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	10-53
(
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	(pH units)
	.,
Н	6.64-6.90
METALS	
Antimony	10-180
Cadmium	5-13
Chromium	50
Copper	20-40
Lead	9-80
Mercury	.35
Nickel	60
Setenium	7
Silver	20-100
Thallium	1 (0.440
Zinc	60-110

APPENDIX A4SED2
OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE
(NAVSHIP, NORFOLK; SEDIMENTS; SITE 2; DRAFT REPORT)

COMPOUND	OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE (ppb)
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS	
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	530-6,500
PESTICIDES AND POLY- CHLORINATED BIPHENYLS	
Aroclor 1254	240
METALS	
Arsenic	5600-2500
Beryllium	1300
Cadmium	1040-1400
Copper	22000-35000
Lead	23000-26000
Mercury	330-470
Nickel	16000-31000
Selenium	200
Silver	1800
Zinc	94000-120000

Carbon disulfide Chlorobenzene Chloroethane 1,1 Dichloroethane Ethylbenzene Methylene Chloride Tetrachloroethylene Trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene Total xylenes SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS Acenaphthene Acenaphylene Anthracene Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-chlorobenzene 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dienthylphenol Diethyl phthalate 2,1-Dienethylphenol Di-n-butyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthalate Phenanthrene Phenanthrene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBS Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease Antimony Arsenic Beryllium Cadmium Chromium Chromiu	:====== D :T10N :ppb)
Benzene 2-Butanone Carbon disulfide Chlorobenzene Chloroethane 1,1 Dichloroethane Ethylbenzene Methylene Chloride Tetrachloroethylene Trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene Total xylenes SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS Acenaphthene Acenaphylene Anthracene Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) phhalate 4-Chloroaniline Dibenzofuran 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dichlorophenol Diethyl phthalate Di-n-butyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthlate Fluorene 2-Methylaphthalene 4-Methylphenol Naphthalene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBS Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Mexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease 300 (pH unitation PH (b. 2) METALS Antimony Arsenic Beryllium Cadmium Chromium	
2-Butanone Carbon disulfide Chlorobenzene Trans-1,2-Dichlorochylene Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene Total xylenes SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS Acenaphthene Acenaphylene Anthracene Anthracene Acenaphylene Anthracene Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-chlorobenzene 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dintlorobenzene	11-900
Carbon disulfide Chlorobenzene Chloroethane 1,1 Dichloroethane Ethylbenzene Methylene Chloride Tetrachloroethylene Trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene Total xylenes SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS Acenaphthene Acenaphylene Anthracene Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) phhalate 4-Chloroaniline Dibenzofuran 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dimethylphenol Di-n-butyl phthalate 2,4-Dimethylphenol Di-n-butyl phthalate Pluorene 2-Methylnaphthalene 4-Methylphenol Naphthalene Phenonthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBS Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Mexavalent Chromium Oi! and Grease Antimony Arsenic Beryllium Cadmium Chromium	5.4-21
Chlorobenzene Chloroethane 1,1 Dichloroethane Ethylbenzene Methylene Chloride Tetrachloroethylene Toluene Trans-1,2-Dichloropene Total xylenes SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS Acenaphthene Acenaphylene Anthracene Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) phthalate 4-Chloroaniline Dibenzofuran 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dichlorophenol Diethyl phthalate 2,4-Diethlorophenol Di-n-octyl phthalate Fluorene 2-Methylphenol Naphthalene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBS Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Mexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease 300 (pM unit pH 6.25	1-6800 20
Chloroethane 1,1 pichloroethane Ethylbenzene Methylene Chloride Tetrachloroethylene Trans-1,2-0ichloroethylene Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene Total xylenes SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS Acenaphthene Acenaphylene Anthracene Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-cthylhexyl) phthalate 4-Chloroaniline Dibenzofuran 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dimethylphenol Dien-butyl phthalate Di-n-butyl phthalate Di-n-butyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthlate Fluorene 2-Methylnaphthalene 4-Methylphenol Naphthalene Phenanthrene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBS Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease (pH unityl Arsenic Beryllium Cadmium Cadmium Cadmium Cadmium Chromium	5.0-17
1,1 Dichloroethane Ethylbenzene Methylene Chloride Tetrachloroethylene Toluene Trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene Total xylenes SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS Acenaphthene Acenaphylene Anthracene Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-chloroaniline Dibenzofuran 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dimthlorobenzene 2,4-Dimthlorobenzene 2-Methylphenol Di-n-butyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthlate Fluorene 2-Methylphenol Naphthalene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBS Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease Antimony Arsenic Beryllium Cadmium Chromium	10-15
Ethylbenzene Methylene Chloride Tetrachloroethylene Toluene Trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene Total xylenes SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS Acenaphthene Acenaphylene Anthracene Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate 4-Chloroaniline Dibenzofuran 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dimethylphenol Diethyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthalate Pi-methylphenol Naphthalene 4-Methylphenol Naphthalene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBS Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oi! and Grease Antimony Arsenic Beryllium Cadmium Chromium Chromiu	5.1-6.7
Tetrachloroethylene Toluene Trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene Total xylenes SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS Acenaphthene Acenaphylene Anthracene Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate 4-Chloroaniline Dibenzofuran 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dimethylphenol Diethyl phthalate 2,4-Dimethylphenol Di-n-butyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthalate Fluorene 2-Methylphenol Naphthalene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBS Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oi! and Grease Antimony Arsenic Beryllium Cadmium Chromium Chrom	.1-190
Toluene Trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene Total xylenes SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS Acenaphthene Acenaphylene Anthracene Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-chlorobenzene 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dimethylphenol Diethyl phthalate 2,4-Dimethylphenol Di-n-outyl phthalate Di-n-outyl phthalate Pluorene 2-Methylphenol Naphthalene 4-Methylphenol Naphthalene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBS Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oi! and Grease Antimony Arsenic Beryllium Cadmium Chromium Chromi	5.9-12 5.7-12
Trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene Total xylenes SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS Acenaphthene Acenaphylene Anthracene Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-chlylhexyl) phthalate 4-Chloroaniline Dibenzofuran 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dimethylphenol Dien-butyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthalate Pluorene 2-Methylnaphthalene 4-Methylphenol Naphthalene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBS Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease Antimony Arsenic Beryllium Cadmium Chromium	11-110
Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene Total xylenes 5. SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS Acenaphthene Acenaphylene Anthracene Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate 4-Chloroaniline Dibenzofuran 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dimethylphenol Diethyl phthalate 2,4-Dimethylphenol Di-n-butyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthlate Fluorene 2-Methylnaphthalene 4-Methylphenol Naphthalene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBS Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oi! and Grease 300 CPH unity PH METALS Antimony Arsenic Berylltum Cadmium Chromium	6.4
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS Acenaphthene Acenaphylene Anthracene Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate 4-Chloroaniline Dibenzofuran 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dimethylphenol Diethyl phthalate 2,4-Dimethylphenol Di-n-butyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthalate Fluorene 2-Methylnaphthalene 4-Methylphenol Maphthalene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBS Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oi! and Grease Antimony Arsenic Beryllium Cadmium Chromium Chrom	5.6
Acenaphthene Acenaphylene Anthracene Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) phthalate 4-Chloroaniline Dibenzofuran 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dichlorophenol Diethyl phthalate 2,4-Dimethylphenol Di-n-butyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthalate Fluorene 2-Methylnaphthalene 4-Methylphenol Naphthalene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBs Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oi! and Grease Antimony Arsenic Beryllium Cadmium Chromium Chrom	.8-2100
Acenaphylene Anthracene Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-chlyhexyl) phthalate 4-Chloroaniline Dibenzofuran 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dichlorophenol Diethyl phthalate 2,4-Dimethylphenol Di-n-butyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthalate Fluorene 2-Methylphenol Naphthalene 4-Methylphenol Naphthalene Phenonl PESTICIDES AND PCBs Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease 300 (pH unity) METALS Antimony Arsenic Beryllium Cadmium Chromium Chromiu	
Anthracene Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-chlyhexyl) phthalate 4-Chloroaniline Dibenzofuran 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dichlorophenol Diethyl phthalate 2,4-Dimethylphenol Di-n-butyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthalate Pluorene 2-Methylnaphthalene 4-Methylphenol Naphthalene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBS Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease 300 (pH unity) METALS Antimony Arsenic Beryllium Cadmium Chromium Ch	10-61
Bis (2-chloroisopropy!) ether Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate 4-Chloroaniline Dibenzofuran 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dichlorophenol Diethyl phthalate 2,4-Dimethylphenol Di-n-butyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthalate Fluorene 2-Methylnaphthalene 4-Methylphenol Naphthalene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBs Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease Antimony Arsenic Beryllium Cadmium Chromium Chrom	14 13
Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate 4-Chloroaniline Dibenzofuran 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dichlorophenol Diethyl phthalate 2,4-Dimethylphenol Di-n-butyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthalate Fluorene 2-Methylnaphthalene 4-Methylphenol Naphthalene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBS Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease Antimony Arsenic Beryilium Cadmium Chromium	17
4-Chloroaniline Dibenzofuran 1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dichlorophenol Diethyl phthalate 2,4-Oimethylphenol Di-n-butyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthalate Pluorene 2-Methylnaphthalene 4-Methylphenol Naphthalene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBs Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease Antimony Arsenic Beryilium Cadmium Chromium	11-270
1,2-Dichlorobenzene 1,4-Dichlorophenol Diethyl phthalate 2,4-Dimethylphenol Di-n-butyl phthalate Di-n-cotyl phthalate Pluorene 2-Methylnaphthalene 4-Methylphenol Naphthalene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBs Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease Antimony Arsenic Beryilium Cadmium Chromium Chro	10-34
1,4-Dichlorobenzene 2,4-Dichlorophenol Diethyl phthalate 2,4-Dimethylphenol Di-n-butyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthalate Pi-n-octyl phthalate Pi-n-octyl phthalate Phenanthalene Phenol Naphthalene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBs Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oi! and Grease Antimony Arsenic Beryilium Cadmium Chromium Chr	11-56
2,4-Dichlorophenol Diethyl phthalate 2,4-Dimethylphenol Di-n-butyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthalate Pi-n-octyl phthalate Fluorene 2-Methylnaphthalene 4-Methylphenol Naphthalene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBs Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease 300 (pH unitable) METALS Antimony Arsenic Beryilium Cadmium Chromium Ch	23
Diethyl phthalate 2,4-Dimethylphenol Di-n-butyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthalate Fluorene 2-Methylphenol Naphthalene 4-Methylphenol Naphthalene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBS Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease 300 (pH unity) PH METALS Antimony Arsenic Beryllium Cadmium Chromium Chromium Chromium Chromium Chromium	16-22 25
2,4-Dimethylphenol Di-n-butyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthalate Fluorene 2-Methylnaphthalene 4-Methylphenol Naphthalene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBS Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease Antimony Arsenic Beryillum Cadmium Chromium Chromiu	12
Di-n-butyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthlate Fluorene 2-Methylnaphthalene 4-Methylphenol Naphthalene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBS Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease Antimony Arsenic Beryilium Cadmium Chromium	150-510
Fluorene 2-Methylnaphthalene 4-Methylphenol Naphthalene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBs Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oit and Grease Antimony Arsenic Beryilium Cadmium Chromium	14-320
2-Methylnaphthalene 4-Methylphenol Naphthalene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBs Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease (pH unity PH Antimony Arsenic Beryllium Cadmium Chromium Chromium Chromium Chromium Chromium Chromium Chromium Application Chromium Chrom	13 13-25
4-Methylphenol Naphthalene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBs Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease (pH unity pH Antimony Arsenic Beryllium Cadmium Chromium Chromium Chromium Chromium	14-76
Naphthalene Phenanthrene Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBS Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease (pH unit pH 6.2! METALS Antimony Arsenic Beryilium Cadmium Chromium Chromium	11-140
Phenol PESTICIDES AND PCBs Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oit and Grease 300 (pH unit) pH 6.29 METALS Antimony Arsenic Berytlium Cadmium Chromium Chromium	19-69
PESTICIDES AND PCBs Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease (pH unit pH METALS Antimony Arsenic Berytlium Cadmium Chromium Chromium	10-93
Aroclor 1242 Aroclor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease (pH unit pH 6.29 METALS Antimony Arsenic Berytlium Cadmium Chromium	17-18
Arcolor 1254 GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease 300 (pH united to the content of	
GENERAL CHEMISTRY Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease (pH unit pH 6.2! METALS Antimony Arsenic Beryilium Cadmium Chromium	3.3
Cyanide Hexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease 300 (pH unit pH 6.29 METALS Antimony Arsenic Beryllium Cadmium Chromium	5.2-36
Hexavalent Chromium Oil and Grease 300 (pH unit pH 6.29 METALS Antimony Arsenic Beryllium Cadmium Chromium	
Oit and Grease 300 (pH unit pH 6.2! METALS Antimony Arsenic Berytlium Cadmium Chromium	90
(pfl unit pH 6.2! METALS Antimony Arsenic Beryillum Cadmium Chromium	10-100 0-94000
METALS Antimony Arsenic Beryllium Cadmium Chromium	
Antimony Arsenic Beryllium Cadmium Chromium	ts) 5-12.08
Arsenic Beryttium Cadmium Chromium	
Arsenic Berytlium Cadmium Chromium	1-1400
Berytlium Cadmium Chromium	2-300
Chromium	5-8
	5-51
Copper	10-1700 10-1200
Lead	8-8800
Mercury	0.2-16
	30-4100
Setenium	10-20
Silver	10-40
Thatlium Zinc 1	6-11 0-22000

APPENDIX A4SW3-7
QBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE
(NAVSHIP, NORFOLK; SURFACE WATER; SITES 3 THROUGH 7; DRAFT REPORT)

COMPOUND	OBSERVED CONCENTRATION
CONFOUND	RANGE (ppb)
VOLATILE ORGANICS	
Carbon disulfide Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	6.7-18 7.7
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS	
Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate Chrysene N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	18-92 10 11
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	
Oil and Grease	400-7600 (pH units)
рН	6.59-7.46
METALS	
Antimony Arsenic Cadmium Chromium Copper Lead Mercury Nickel Selenium Silver Thallium Zinc	150-290 5-50 15-100 50-200 20-340 6-470 0.2-1.8 30-170 12-40 10-60 2-13 50-970

APPENDIX A4SED3-7
OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE
(NAVSHIP, NORFOLK; SEDIMENTS; SITES 3 THROUGH 7; DRAFT REPORT)

***************************************	************
COMPOUND	OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE (ppb)
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS	
Benzo(a)anthracene Bis(2-ethyhexyl)phthalate Fluoranthene	460 660-2,300 940
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	
Oil and Grease	22,000-1,200,000
METALS	
Arsenic	5.6-31
Beryllium	1.3
Cadmium	1.3-1.7
Chromium	27-39
Copper	20-140
Lead	30-320
Mercury	0.16-1.8
Nickel	24-31
Silver	1.8
Thallium	0.1
Zinc	93-290

APPENDIX A4S3-7
OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE
(NAVSHIP, NORFOLK; SOIL; SITES 3 THROUGH 7; DRAFT REPORT)

	=======================================
	OBSERVED
COMPOUND	CONCENTRATION
	RANGE (ppb)
VOLATILE ORGANICS	
Total xylenes	53-61
SEMIVOLATILE ORGANICS	
	2 800
3,4 Benzofluranthene	2,800
Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	12,000
Di-n-octyl phthalate	4,400
Fluoranthene	1,700
Naphthalene	2,100
Pyrene	1,500-2,200
PESTICIDES AND PCBs	
4,4'-DDT	120
Chlordane	3,000
Aroclor 1254	2,100-2,700
Aroclor 1260	1,000-3,700
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	-
Oil and Grease	530000-20,000,000
METALS	
Antimony	500-33000
Arsenic	2300-18000
Beryllium	800-9200
Cadmium	1200-29000
Chromium	2600-400,000
Copper	31000-69,000,000
Lead	33,000-23,000,000
Mercury	490-8200
Nickel	4900-660,000
Selenium	110-220
Silver	1600-4100
Thallium	100-200
Zinc	90,000-13,000,000

APPENDIX ASS OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE (NCBC, PORT HUENEME; SOIL; SITE 14; DRAFT REPORT)

OMDOMO	Detection Limit	S14-B1	COMPOUND Detection S14-B1 S14-B3 S14-B4 S14-B5 S14-B6 S14-B7 S14-B8 S14-B9 S14-B10 S14-B11	s14-83	\$9.5 \$1.0	29-515 09-515 C8-515	c 0g%) A - 5	010-410 A0-410 00-410			;
Organophosphate Pesticide	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											
monocrotophos												
(detect limit 500 g/kg)												
Volatile Organic Limpas (9/kg)	r	7-2	y -7	*	7	71-7	9	Ξ	3-4	∞	∞	2
methylene chloride	u (* .		* 6	11,70	7-200	, ,	α	27-9	12	0,4	ရှိ
acetone	~ (-0		63	-	203	2	2	7-6	!		
carbon disulfide	~ ;				v	ŕ			,			
2-butanone	5					77						
Semivolatile Org. Cmpds (g/kg)												
napthalene	33		69		370-5300							
2-methy(naphthalene	33				100-1800							
acenaphthene	33		170		87-2100							
acenaphthylene					89							
dibenzofuran	33		K i		200-1600							
fluorene	33		2		0012-17							
n-nitrosdiphenylamine					0/1							
phenanthrene	33		110		220-6500							
anthracene					300-2100	0	,		040			645
di-n-butylphthalate	160	190	290-380		340-820	390-930	420		6/0-000			3
fluoranthene	33		180		130-3700							
(5.5) (6.16)	33		310		110-2800							
benzo(a)anthracene	33		110		180-1100		;	6	5	5		
bis(2-ethy(hexy()phthalate	33	100-200	550-1400		1100-2100	620-1200	2	3	28	2		
chrysene	33		140		180-1200				•			
benzo(b)f(uoranthene	33				98-590				≘			
benzo(k) fluoranthene	33				90-590							
benzo(a)pyrene	33		140		100-600							
COS Decreio des												
7. 7. 201	16	55				45						
4,4 00. aroclor-1260	160	710	1300	_								
000000000000000000000000000000000000000										1	1	
	0.100pH	7.64-8.45	7.68-8.87		7.91-8.46	7.91-8.46 7.50-8.43	8.54	8.32	7.72-8.19	8.35	1.47	0
Metals(mo/ka)	•							;		•		7.0
	0.5	1.20-7.65	0.9-7.2		1.05-3.20	~	S. 3	5:	1.25-2.40	3.		
	0.5	6.35-24.8		_	6.40-22.1		5.4	5.65	4.45-13.4	Ç.	6 5	
	0.5	3.95-47.0			7.95-105		9.0	31.1	6.2-63.1	1/4	ζ.) •
	0.125	0.153-0.182		•	.278341					•		
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0.5	5.5-26.1		_	4.95-10.9	4.2-80.4	4.85	6.45	5.4-10.7	2.03	8.20	5.5
	0.125	1.21-17.6			1.29-60.7		1.42	1.18	1.46-9.72	1.1	1.42	
					5-3.50					1	3.50	
Antimony	0 125	0.245			0.175				0.389	0.18		
Selector	25.0	•										
That () Line	20.0	15.8-72.8	23.1-178	•	28.5-203	38-203	16.3	31.8	17.8-69.6	7.26	9.79	38.8
7.100					7-1.15							
Silver	125	1 21.1 00	0 74.5 31	_	600-5.99	.43-5.41	0.979	799.0	1.38-1.61	0.511	2.70	1.1
Arsenic	2.0			_								
	_					•						

* In ppm unless noted otherwise.

APPENDIX ASS-CONTINUED
OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE
(NCBC, PORT HUENEME; SOIL; SITE 14; DRAFT REPORT; CONTINUED)

COMPOUND S14-B12 S14-B13 S14-B15 S14-B15 S14-B17 S14-B18 S14-B19 S14-W2 S14-W3 S14-W4 S14-W6 S14-3

Organophosphate Pesticide monocrotophos (detect limit 300 g/kg)	099	1 1 1 1 1											
Volatile Organic Cmpds (g/kg) methylene chloride	,	12	4.	J	ωţ	0 .	10	4-6 6-11	4	180	۲ م	2 2	4 4 8
acetone carbon disulfide	э.	0	J	>	2	2	;	:		120			
2-butanone										J			
Semivolatile Org. Cmpds (9/Kg)													
naptinatene 2-methylnaphthalene													
acenaphthene													
acenaphthylene													
dibenzoturan fluorene													
n-nitrosdiphenylamine													
phenanthrene													
anthracene	,							200				580	
di-n-butylphthalate	160												
fluoranthene													
pyrene												;	
benzo(a)anthracene bis(2-ethylbexv))obthalate				86					210	2		1800	
Chrysene													
benzo(b) fluoranthene													
benzo(k)fluoranthene													
benzo(a)pyrene													
PCB&pesticides													
4,4-00T													
aroclor-1260													
Physical Charac.									8.41	8.47	8.68	8.59	8.24
70:37 I 37 I		7 78	7.66	8.23	8.42	7.62		7.7-99.7					
metals(mg/kg)		55.	4.65			1.75		1.10-3.50	2.8	2.55	e :	0.0	3.950
		8.6	19.4			8.5	6.05	4.75-17.5	7.7	13.4	4.65	07.50	00.4
Corper		12.4	19.9			17.5		11.0-45.0	7.71	2	2.00	278	*
Mercury		1	,			3/1	37 3	1 8-11 1	2 4	3,45	2,95	4.10	4.05
Nickel		8.15	18,1			60	5	072-7 37	;	1.22	0.697	0.91	1.18
read		1.43	5.59			3,4				!			
Antimony										0.184	0.918		
setenium											1		;
Zinc		29.3	59.7			45.6		34.8-76.2	46.1	124	43.5	15.3	50.5
Sitver						!		70 % /00	70	1 5	275 0	72	523
Arsenic		11.4	8.71			17.3		.904-5083	9.00	5.3	7.0	2	
Beryllium													

^{*} In ppm unless noted otherwise.

APPENDIX A6GW1 OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE (PMTC, POINT MUGU; GROUNDWATER; SITE 1)

COMPOUND	OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE (ppb)
Volatile Organic Compound	
Acetone	4-11
Semi Volatile Organic Compound	
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	2-110
Phenanthrene	2
Base-Neutral Extract Organics	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	2
Acid Extractable Organics	
Phenol	48
Pesticides and PCB's	
4,4-DDE	0.13
4,4-DDD	0.11-0.16
Aroclor-1016	2.7
Metals	
Barium	1270-2340
Cadmium	11-164
Chromium	59-728
Selenium	12-48
Copper	1550
Lead	990
Zinc	5100
Silver	140
Arsenic	906-1370

APPENDIX A6S1
OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE
(PMTC, POINT MUGU; SOILS; SITE 1)

COMPOUND	OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE (ppb)
Pesticides 4,4'DDE 4,4'DDD 4,4'DDT	65 170 39
Metals Arsenic Barium Cadmium Copper Nickel Lead Thallium Vanadium	6210-6510 127000 1550-12900 28500-134000 22400-41200 6000-77000 7500-15500 24300-72200

APPENDIX A7GU7 OBSERVED CONCENIRATION RANGE (NWS, SEAL BEACH; GROUND WATER; SITE 7)

Water Samples	W41-7	W42-7	N43-7	1-55M	N45-7	7-95M	2-275	248-7	2-655
Volatile Organic Cmpds Methylene Chloride	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	, , , , ,							1
Acetone	99-130								
Carbon disulfide									
4-Methy-2-pentanone									
Semi-Volatile Organic Empds									
Benzo(a)anthracene									
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate									
Di-n-butyl phthalate									
Hexachlorobenzene				Ξ					
Phenanthrene				15					
Pyrene				=					
N-nitrosodiphenylamine									
4-bromophenyl-phenylether									
Metals									
Silver			252						
Chromium	78.3-112	136	77.2	705	194	38	65.3	65.3 47.8-72.3	69.1
Mercury	₩.								:
Nickel	67-86.5	89.3		270	168	122	85	82 63.3-74.2	104
Lead									
Zinc	180-194	261	132	932	438	403		23-118	

^{*} In ppb unless noted otherwise.

APPENDIX A757 OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE (NWS, SEAL BEACH; SOIL; SITE 7)

		************	*500500054550					*************	11 16 16 11 11 11 11 11 11
	W41 W42 W43 W44	142	W43	757		M45 W46 S47 S48 S49	247	848	675
	21.3	19.8	19.6	19.8	18.3	17.6			
	9.00	6.77	6.41	9.90	5.94	6.94	7.64	7.68	7.58
Sp Cord (umhos/cm)	442000	78000	>20000	22800	44200	41200	39700	38400	38200
Sal (parts/thousand)	31.8	35.0	40.0	15.7	33.6	31.9	32.2	31	31.6

APPENDIX A7S7 OBSERVED CONCENTRATION RANGE (NWS, SEAL BEACH; SOIL; SITE 7)

Soil Samples	**************************************	W41-7 W42-7 W43-7 W44-7 W45-7 W46-7 S47 S48	H43-7	Z-55M	M45-7	Z-95M	275	848	678
Volatile Organic Cmpds									
Methylene Chloride	9.0-4.0	0.31-0.38							
Toluene			0.0093-0.19	0.0093-0.19 0.017-0.065 0.12-0.46 0.013-0.038	0.12-0.46	0.013-0.038	41-550	300-480	160-1200
Metals									
Silver			5.6	2.4-3.4			4.3		
Arsenic	2.6-4.4	1.5-15.5	٥						
Cadmium		0.7							
Chromium	17.5-32.3	11.8-86.6	24.3-53.4	25.8-51.7	24.1-36.4 28.2-41.0	28.2-41.0	22-35.1	27.8-44.1	25.2-34.4
Copper	26.0-64.2	9.6-68.8							
Mercury	0.15	0.91	0.5-0.67	0.39-0.59	0.5-1.5				
Nicket	12.0-21.0	7.0-21.0	16.8-27.4	13.7-50.8	15.6-22.3	-	17.2-27	24.1-33.9	19.5-29
Lead	14.0-28.0	9.0-5080.0	2.8-6.6	2.8-13.1	6.1-9.8	4.7-6.8	2.4-75	3.7-24.1	4.6-28.9
2 inc	65.0-126.0	43.0-437.0	66.6-112	74.3-134	84.6-110	86.5-104	63.6-115	78.1-156	81.2-106
Semi-Volatile Organic Cmpd									
Di-n-butyl phthalate			0.17						
Finoranthene			0.12						
4-chloro-3-methylphenol				0.12					
Chrysene			0.16						

^{*} In ppm unless noted otherwise.

APPENDIX 7SW7
NAVAL WEAPONS STATION, SEAL BEACH (WATER, SITE 7, DRAFT REPORT)

Waste Compound	Maximum <u>(ppb)</u>	California Drinking Water Standards (ppb)
Volatile Organic	120	
Acetone	130	
Semi-Volatile Organic		
Hexachlorobenzene	11	
Phenanthrene	15	
Pyrene	11	
Metals	•	
Silver	252	50
Chromium	402	50
Mercury	8.1	2
Nickel	270	
Zinc	932	500
pН	6.9	
Specific Conductance (umhos/cm)	>50000	
Salinity (parts/thousand)	40.0	
TOC(calculated)	88	
TOX(calculated)	8	

APPENDIX B

SUMMARY OF NOTATIONS AND PREDICTIVE EQUATIONS FOR THE TREATMENT PROCESSES

LIST OF NOTATIONS

Pretreatment

- v_t = velocity
- u kinematic viscosity
- g gravity
- P_1 = density of water
- P_s density of the particle
- d = diameter of the particle
- Q = rate of flow through the tank
- A = surface area of the tank
- C_{SS} = concentration of ss at any time and depth in the filter
 - L = length (depth) of the filter
 - a = filter coefficient which varies with time and depth in the filter
 - v = superficial velocity
 - e = porosity of the clear filter (dimensionless)
 - d = volume of specific deposit per unit filter volume

Biological Treatment

- F/M food to microorganism ratio
 - Q = flow
 - S = organic concentration
 - V = volume of aeration basin
 - X = mixed liquor SS (MLSS)
 - V = volume of aeration tank
 - F = flow rate
 - X = mixed liquor volatile solids
- S_i = influent BOD, COD, TOC, or specific organics
- S_e = effluent BOD, COD, TOC, or specific organics
- U_{max} = biokinetic constants
 - K_B biokinetic constants
 - A = surface area of biological tower or rotating biological contactor
 - S_e = effluent substrate concentration
 - S_{O} = influent substrate concentration
 - D = depth of the medium
 - k = treatability constant relating to the wastewater and the medium characteristics
 - n = coefficient relating to the medium characteristics
 - k_T = reaction rate coefficient at system temperature
- k_{20C} = reaction rate coefficient at 20° C
 - T = temperature of the system

Physical/Chemical Technologies

- X mass of organic adsorbed
- m = mass of activated carbon
- $C_{\rm p}$ = equilibrium concentration of organics
- E = experimental constant
- n = experimental constant
- a = mass of adsorbed organic required to completely saturate a mass of carbon K = experimental constant

```
C_{o} - initial concentration of organic materials in solution
   C - concentration of organic materials after contact with
    activated carbon
   m = concentration of activated carbon
   k = constants, values of which vary with organic solute and
    temperature
   n = constants, values of which vary with organic solute and
    temperature
   C = effluent pollutant concentration
  Co - influent pollutant concentration
  K_1 = rate constant
   Q = flow rate
  A_0 - adsorption capacity
   M - mass of carbon
   V = throughput volume
  N_0 - total concentration of particles in suspension at time 0
   n - collision efficiency factor representing the fraction of the
    total number of collision
   k = Boltzmand's constant
  k_D = rate coefficient
  a_p = collision efficiency factor
   M - mass of substance transferred per unit time and volume
  K<sub>I</sub> = coefficient of mass transfer
   a - effective area
C_L - C_g = driving force (concentration difference between liquid
                  phase and gas phase)
   P = partial pressure of substance in the air mixture in contact
    with the water at equilibrium
  H' - Henry's law constant
   C = concentration of substance in the water at equilibrium
  C_t = concentration at time t
  C_o - concentration at time 0
k_{vol} = volatilization mass transfer coefficient
   k = overall rate coefficient
   y - depth of liquid
   - sorption coefficient expressed on an organic carbon basis
   = sorption mass transfer coefficient
     - percentage of organic carbon present in the system
 K_{\text{out}} = octanol/water partition coefficient
  K_D = partition coefficient
 x_{oc} = mass fraction of organic carbon in sediment
 k_{SV} = overall rate constant
   C = pollutant concentration
   B = bacterial concentration
   Y = biomass produced per unit pollutant concentration assumed
U_{\text{max}} = maximum specific growth rate
  K_e = half-saturation constant
 K_{B2} = second-order biodegradation rate constant
  K<sub>B</sub> ≈ first-order biodegradation rate constant
K_{R}(T) = specific biodegradation rate constant at temperature T
K_{\rm B}({
m T}_{
m O}) = specific biodegradation rate constant at temperature {
m T}_{
m O}
  T = ambient temperature
  T_{o} = reference temperature O_{B} = temperature coefficient for biodegradation
```

```
K_B(C_D) - specific biodegradation rate constant at dissolved
                  inorganic phosphorous concentration
  C<sub>D</sub> = dissolved inorganic phosphorous concentration
\kappa_{\rm B}(\xi_{\rm p}\star) - non-nutrient limited biodegradation rate constant
  C_{\mathbf{w}} = pollutant concentration in the aqueous phase
  a_w - decimal fraction of the total analytical pollutant
             concentration which is in the aqueous phase (a_w = 1 -
             fraction sorbed)
  C_t = concentration at time t, mg/l (or ug/l)
  C_0 = initial concentration at t = 0, mg/l (or ug/l)
k_{vol} = volatilization mass transfer coefficient, cm/h
     = ky
   k = overall rate coefficient, h<sup>-1</sup>
   y - depth of liquid, cm
t_{1/2} = 0.693 y/k_{vol}.
  C_0 = influent BOD concentration, mg/l
  C_e = effluent BOD concentration, mg/l a = (1+4ktD)^2
   k = first order reaction rate constant, days<sup>-1</sup>
   t = hydraulic residence time, days
   D = dimensionless dispersion number
     = H/vL = Ht/L
   H = axial dispersion coefficient, area per unit time
   v = fluid velocity, length per unit time
   L = length of travel path of a typical particle
  Ne = total nitrogen in the system effluent
  No = total nitrogen applied to the wastewater
   k = rate constant dependent upon the temperature and plant
    density
   t = detention time in the system
  L_N = hydraulic loading, limited by nitrogen removal
  N_e = nitrogen concentration required in system effluent
  No = nitrogen concentration in influent to hyacinth basins
  Lp = hydraulic loading, limited by phosphorous removal
  P_e = phosphorous concentration required in system effluent
  P_{o} = phosphorous concentration in influent to hyacinth basins
  C_p = effluent BOD, mg/1
  C_o = influent BOD, mg/1
   A = fraction of BOD not removed as settleable solids near
    headworks of the system (as a decimal fraction)
K_T = rate constant in days ^{-1} at water temperature T (in ^{\circ}C), given by KT - 0.005(1.1) ^{(T-20)}
  A_V = specific surface area for microbial activity )
   L = length of system
   W = width of system
   d = design depth of system
   n = porosity of system (as a decimal fraction)
   Q = average flow in the system
     ~ (Qinfluent + Qeffluent)/2
   S = slope or hydraulic gradient of flow system, (as a decimal
    traction)
   t = hydraulic residence time in the system
  C_{\alpha} = influent BOD concentration C_{\alpha} = effluent BOD concentration
  K<sup>1</sup> = reaction rate constant
```

```
d - design water depth in the system
L_{w,n} - wastewater hydraulic loading rate controlled by nitrogen
       as the LDF
  C_{\rm p} - percolate nitrogen concentration
  C_{n}^{\star} - nitrogen concentration in applied wastewater
  ET = evapotranspiration rate
  Pr - precipitation rate
  P_w = percolation rate
  Ü = crop uptake
   f - fraction of applied nitrogen lost to denitrification,
    volatilization, and soil storage
  ET - crop evapotranspiration
  P_r - precipitation
  LR - leaching requirement
   E - efficiency of the irrigation system
   A - field area
   Q - annual flow
  V_{\rm s} - net loss or gain in stored wastewater volume due to
     precipitation on and evaporation and seepage from the
     storage ponds
   C = constant = 100
  L_w = design hydraulic loading rate based on the LDF
  Lw - hydraulic loading rate
   q - application rate per unit width of the slope,
   p - application period
   Z = slope length
  C_Z - effluent BOD concentration at point Z
  c - residual BOD at end of slope
  C_o = BOD of applied wastewater
   Z - slope length
   q = application rate
K,n - empirical constants
LBOD - BOD loading rate
  Lw - hydraulic loading
   q = application rate
   P = application period
   W = width of application slope
   Z = length of application slope
   m - conversion factor
  C_{o} = BOD of applied wastewater
  A_s - field (surface) area required
  Q = wastewater flow rate
   Z = slope length
   q = application rate
   P = period of application
   C = conversion factor
  V_{S} = net loss or gain in storage volume due to precipitation,
    evaporation, and seepage,
   D = number of operating days per year
  L_w = design hydraulic loading
  C' = conversion factor
  A_s = field area C_o = BOD of applied wastewater
  C" = conversion factor
  Q_a = design flow rate to the OF site
```

```
L_{\mbox{LBOD}} = limiting BOD loading rate
```

A = application area

C = conversion factor

Q = average wastewater flow

Lw - annual loading rate

PACT - powdered activated carbon treatment

mg = milligram

L = liter

mg/L = milligram per liter ft^3 = cubic feet

MLVSS = mixed liquor volatile suspended solids

SRT = solids residence time

HRT - hydraulic residence time

SS = suspended solids

hp - horsepower

lb = pound

BOD - biochemical oxygen demand

COD = chemical oxygen demand

TOC = total organic carbon

m = meter

gal = gallon

RBC = rotating biological contactor

mm = millimeter

SBR = sequencing batch reactor

gal/day = gallon per day

min = minutes

g = grams

sec = second

^oK = degrees Kelvin

cm = centimeter

hr = hour

VSB = vegetated submerged bed (wetland)

LDF = limiting design factor

APPENDIX B

PREDICTIVE EQUATIONS

PRETREATMENT SYSTEMS

Sedimentation

 $V_t = [g(P_s - P_1)d^2]/[(18)(u)]$ where u = kinematic viscosity

g = gravity

p1 - density of water

 p_s - density of the particle

d = diameter of the particle.

 V_t - tank depth/detention time

depth/[tank volume/flow rate]

- depth/[(area x depth)/flow rate] - Q/A

where Q = rate of flow through the tank

A - surface area of the tank.

Ideal discrete particles which have settling velocites greater than Vr will be removed completely. But particles with a settling velocity, Vf, less than V_{t} will only have a portion of the particles removed. That portion removed can be defined by V_f/V_t . The overflow rate, V_t , is expressed as: $V_{t} = Q/A$.

Granular-Media_Filtration

 $-dC_{ss}/dL = aC_{ss}$

where C_{SS} - concentration of suspended solids at any time and depth in the filter

L = length (depth) of the filter

a - filter coefficient which varies with time and depth in the filter.

There is an accumulation of deposit in the filter pores which is due to the removal of suspended solids in the filter. The decrease in quantity of suspended matter in a filter lamina must equal the increase in deposited matter in that lamina. The following equation (Weber, 1972) describes the above situation:

 $v(dC_{ss}/dL) = d_d/dt + (e - d)(dC_{ss}/dt)$

where V = superficial velocity (Q/A)

d = volume of specific deposit per unit filter volume (dimensionless)

e = porosity of the clear filter (dimensionless)

 dC_{ss}/dt = the change in the amount of material in suspension within the pores and time, this value is generally insignificant and the term is therefore omitted.

Biological Systems Activated Sludge

$$V = \frac{(FS_1/X)}{[U_{max} S/_i(S_i - S_e) - K_B)}$$

where V = volume of aeration tank (m^3)

 $F = flow rate (m^3/day)$

X = mixed liquor volatile solids (mg/L)

 S_i = influent BOD, COD, TOC or specific organics (mg/L)

 S_e - effluent BOD, COD, or specific organics (mg/L) U_{max} and K_B - biokinetic constants (day 1)

 \tilde{A} - surface area of biological tower or rotating biological contractor (m²)

Biokinetic constants are determined by conducting lab or pilot plant studies.

Trickling Filter

 $S_e/S_o = \exp \left[-kD/Q^n\right]$

where S_e - effluent substrate concentration, BOD₅ (mg/L)

So = influent substrate concentration, BOD5 (mg/L)

D = depth of the medium (m)

k - treatability constant relating the the wastewater and the medium characteristics (min-1)

n - coefficient relating to the medium characteristics

The formula is commonly used and is applicable at 20°C.

The values of the treatability constant, k, ranges from 0.01 to 0.1.

A correction for temperatures other than 20°C can be made by adjusting the treatability factor:

 $k_T = k_{200}(1.035)^{T-20}$

where k_{20c} - reaction rate coefficient, days⁻¹ values usually range from 0.2 to 1.0

k_T = reaction coefficient at the system temperature

T - temperature of the system

Rotating Biological Contractor

Table III-6 (Peavy, Rowe, and Tchobanoglous, 1985), shows and efficiency and loading rate relationship for Bio-Surf medium treating municipal wastewater for RBC systems. If the influent and effluent BOD and the hydraulic loading rate are known, then the disk area can be determined.

 $A = FS_i / [(U_{max})/(S_i - S_e)] - \xi_B$ where V - volume of aeration tank (m)

 $F = flow rate (m^2/day)$

X = mixed liquor volatile solids (mg/L)

 S_i = influent BOD, COD, TOX or specific organics (mg/L)

 S_e = effluent BOD, COD, TOC or specific organics (mg/L) U_{max} and K_B = biokinetic constants (day $^{-1}$)

A = surface area of RBC (m²)

Physical/Chemical Process

Carbon Absorption

$$(C_0 - C)/m = kC^{1/n}$$

where C_0 , C - concentration of organic materials in solution, initially and after contact with activated carbon [FL-3] m - concentration of activated carbon [FL] k, n - constants, values of which vary with organic solute and temperature

 $\ln \left[(C_{\rm O}/C) - 1 \right] = \left[(K_1 A_{\rm O} M)/Q \right] - \left[(K_1 C_{\rm O} V_3)/Q \right]$ where C = effluent pollutant concentration (g/m_3^3) C_0 = influent pollutant concentration (g/m³) K_1 - rate constant (m³/day/g) $\bar{Q} = flow rate (m^3/day)$ A_0 = adsorption capacity (g/g) M - mass of carbon (g) V = throughput volume (m³)

Typical breakthrough curves are determined by pilot studies.

Precipitation/Flocculation/Sedimentation

 $t_{1/2}$ = (3u)/(4apkTNo) where No = total concentration of particles in suspension at time 0 \ensuremath{n} — collision efficiency factor representing the fraction of the total number of collision which are successful in producing aggregate k - Boltzmann's constant = 1.36 x 10¹⁶ ergs/R k_P = rate coefficient (cm³/sec) a_p - collision efficiency factor
erg - dyne-cm - (g-cm²)/sec²

The mass fraction in the percentage that is removed at the ith depth at jth time interval is:

$$x_{ij} = (i - C_{ij}/C_o) \times 100$$

Air Stripping

 $M = K_{La}(C_{L} - C_{g})$

where M = mass of substance transferred per unit time and volume (g/hr/m3)

K_I = coefficient of mass transfer (m/hr)

a = effective area (m2/m3)

 $(C_L - C_p)$ - driving force (concentration difference between liquid phase and gas phase (g/m^3)

H = P/C

where H = Henry's law constant (atm-m^{3/mole})

P = partial pressure of substance in the air mixture in contact with the water at equilibrium (atm)

C = concentration of substance in the water at equilibrium(mole/m³)

NATURAL SYSTEMS

 $C_{\rm t}$ /C_o = exp (-k_{vol}t/y) where $C_{\rm t}$ = concentration at time t, mg/L (or ug/L) $C_{\rm o}$ = initial concentration at t=0, mg/L (or ug/L) $k_{\rm vol}$ = volatilization mass transfer coefficient, cm/hr = ky k = overall rate coefficient, hr⁻¹ y = depth of liquid, cm

 $t_{1/2}$, expressed in hour, is the time at which the final concentration is half the initial concentration. $t_{1/2} = 0.693 \text{y/k}_{\text{vol}}$.

log $K_{\rm oc}$ = 1.00 log $_{\rm ow}$ - 0.21 where $K_{\rm oc}$ = sorption coefficient expressed on an organic carbon basis = $K_{\rm sorb}/({\rm OC})$, cm/hr $K_{\rm sorb}$ = sorption mass transfer coefficient, cm/hr OC = percentage of organic carbon present in the system $K_{\rm ow}$ = octanol/water partition coefficient

The K_D can be determined by the following expression:

 $K_p - K_{oc} X_{oc}$ where X_{oc} - mass fraction of organic carbon in sediment

The combined removal by sorption and volatilization is described by the following:

 $C_t/C_o = \exp(-k_{SV}t)$ where $k_{SV} = \text{overall rate constant}$

The Monod equation is:

 $-dC/dt = (1/Y)(dB/dt) = (U_{max}/Y)[(BC)/(K_s + C)]$

where C - pollutant concentration

B - bacterial concentration

Y - biomass produced per unit C assumed

 U_{max} - maximum specific growth rate K_{s} - half-saturation constant

The following expresses the biodegradation in cometabolism:

 $-dC/dt - K_RC$

where C = pollution concentration

K_B - first order biodegradation rate constant

Temperature dependence of biodegradation:

 $K_B(T) = K_B(T_O) O_B^{(T-TO)}$ where $K_B(T)$ = specific biodegradation rate constant at temperature T $K_B(T_O)$ = specific biodegradation rate constant at temperature T_O T_O = ambient temperature, T_O T_O = reference temperature, T_O T_O = temperature coefficient for biodegradation

The value of 1.047, which is also used for BOD decay, is adequate for $O_{\rm R}$.

This relationship is a good indicator of possible phosphorous limitation of biodegradation in the environment.

The following equation represents the sorption of the compound onto the soil:

 $\label{eq:contraction} \begin{array}{lll} dC_T/dt = K_BC_W - a_WK_BC_T \\ \text{where } C_W = \text{pollutant concentration in the aqueous phase} \\ a_W = \text{decimal fraction of the total analytical pollutant} \\ & \text{concentration which is in the aqueous phase } (a_W = 1 - fraction sorbed) \\ K_B = \text{biodegradation rate constant} \end{array}$

Stabilization Ponds

It is recommended to us the following equation developed by Wehner and Wilhelm (1956) as cited by Reed et al., for chemical reactor design:

 C_e/C_6 = [4a exp(1/2D)]/[(1+a)² (exp(a/2D) - (1-a)²exp(-a/2D)] where C_0 = influent BOD concentration, mg/L C_e = effluent BOD concentration, mg/L C_0 = effluent BOD concentration, mg/L C_0 = (1+4ktD)² C_0 = first order reaction rate constant, days⁻¹ C_0 = hydraulic residence time, days C_0 D = dimensionless dispersion number C_0 = H/vL = Ht/L² C_0 H = axial dispersion coefficient, area per unit time C_0 = length of travel path of a typical particle

Table III-9 is the Wehner and Wilhelm equation chart of the term kt versus BOD remaining. If the chart is not used, the equation can be solved on a trial and error basis.

Aquaculture Systems

The following estimates the nitrogen removal in pond systems:

```
Ne/No = exp (-kt) where Ne = total nitrogen in the system effluent, mg/L  
No = total nitrogen applied to the wastewater, mg/L  
k = rate constant dependent upon the temperature and plant  
density (Table 11, adapted by Reed et al., 1988) 1/days  
t = detention time in the system, days.  
L_N = 760/(1-N_e/N_o^{-1.72}) where L_N = hydraulic loading, limited by nitrogen removal, m³(ha-day)  
N_e = \text{nitrogen concentration required in system effluent, mg/L} 
N_O = \text{nitrogen concentration in influent to hyacinth basins, mg/L}
```

 $L_P = (9353)[(P_e - 0.778_o)/(P_o - P_e)]$ where Lp - hydraulic loading, limited by phosphorous removal, m³/(ha-Pe - phosphorous concentration required in system effluent, Po - phosphorous concentration in influent to hyacinth basins,

Wetland Systems

The following general model applies to wetlands: $C_e/C_o = 0.52 \text{ exp } [(-0.7 \text{ K}_T \text{ (Ay)}^{1.75} \text{ LWdn})Q]$

where Ce - effluent BOD, mg/L

Co - influent BOD, mg/L

A - fraction of BOD not removed as settleable solids near headworks of the system (as a decimal fraction)

 K_T - rate constant in days⁻¹ at water temperature T (in °C), given by KT = 0.005(1.1) (T-20)

 A_V = specific surface area for microbial activity, m^2/m_3)

L - length of system, m

W - width of system, m

d - design depth of system, m

n - porosity of system (as a decimal fraction)

Q = average flow in the system, m₃/day = (Q^{influent} + Q_{effluent})/2

When the bed slope or hydraulic gradient is equal to 1 percent or greater,

fraction)

The hydraulic residence time and design surface area for wetland model are:

t = $[(1nC_o - 1nC_e) - 0.6539]/(65K_T)$ and A = $[Q(1nC_o - 1nC_e - 0.6539)]/(65K_{Td})$

If the bed slope or hydraulic gradient is greater than 1 percent then:

 $t = [(lnC_o - lnC_e) - 0.6539]/(301K_{TS1/3})$ and $A = [Q(lnC_o - lnC_e - 0.6539)](301KTd)$

where t - hydraulic residence time in the system, days

Co = influent BOD concentration, mg/L

Ce - effluent BOD concentration, mg/L

 K^{T} = reaction rate constant, days⁻¹ = $K_{20}(1.1)^{(T-21)}$

d = design water depth in the system

Land Treatment Systems (Slow rate system)

Relating the water balance equation and the applied nitrogen to the nitrogen-limited hydraulic loading rate, $L_{\mathbf{w}_{\perp}}$, for the Type 1 SR system the following equation applies:

 $L_{w,n} = [C_P(P_r - ET) + 10U]/[(1 - f)C_n - C_p]$ where $L_{w,n}$ = wastewater hydraulic loading rate controlled by nitrogen as the LDF, cm/year

 $C_{\rm p}$ - percoalte nitrogen concentration, mg/L, usually set at 10 mg/L

- nitrogen concentration in applied wastewater, mg/L

ET - evapotranspiration rate

Pr - precipitation rate

Pw - percolation rate

- crop uptake, kg/(ha-year)

- fraction of applied nitrogen lost to denitrification, volatilization, and soil storage

For Type 2 systems, the following equation incorporates the leaching factor and irrigation efficiency:

 L_W = (ET - P_r)(1 + LR) (100/E) where ET = crop evapotranspiration

P_r - precipitation

LR - leaching requirement

- efficiency of the irrigation system

The leaching requirment may require from 0.05 to 0.30, depending on the crop, the amount of precipitation, and the total dissolved solids (TDS) in the wastewater. Table IV-12, shows the relationship between wastewater TDS, crops, and the leaching requirement fraction.

The land area requirement can be calculated by the following equation:

 $A = (Q + V_S)/(CL_W)$

where A = field area, ha
Q = annual flow, m³/year

 V_s - net loss or gain in stored wastewater volume due to precipitation on and evaporation and seepage from the storage pond, m³/year

- constant - 100

L, - design hydraulic loading rate based on the LDF, cm/year

Land Treatment System (Overland Flow)

The relationship between the hydraulic loading rate and the application rate is shown in the following equation:

If the organic loading rate is limiting, the field area can be calculated by the following equation:

 $A_s = [C_o C"Q_a]/L_{LBOD}$ where As = field area, ha

 C_0 = BOD of applied wastewater, mg/L C'' = conversion factor = 0.1 (metric units)

 Q_a = design flow rate to the OF site, m^3/day

 $L_{
m LBOD}$ = limiting BOD loading rate

= 100 kg/(ha-day)

Land Treatment System (Rapid Infiltration)

The application area can be calculated by the following equation:

 $A = [CQ(365 \text{ days/year})]/L_W$

where A = application area, ha

C = conversion factor = 10⁻⁴ ha/m³

Q = average wastewater flow, m³/day

Lw = annual loading rate, m/year

APPENDIX C

THE CONCORDANCE APPROACH

Appendix C

List of Illustrations

- A.1 Forced Comparisons and the Binary Rating System
- A.2 Ranking by Several Judges
- A.3 Emphasis Coefficient
- A.4 Testing Concordance of Judgement
- A.5 Significance of Concordance

Note: This portion of the report has been adapted from "Method of Site Evaluation for Sand Reclamation." From Fontaine, M.C. Pennsylvania Foundries: Management of Non-Sand Solid Wastes. Unpublished M.E. report in Environmental Engineering, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA 16802 (December, 1987).

Introduction

Although numerous evaluation techniques exist for ranking the importance of factors, the "Concordance Approach" was selected because of its numerous advantages³². These include:

- (1) quantifies opinion;
- (2) tests concordance among evaluators;
- (3) reduces effects of bias;
- (4) encourages participation of specified levels of management;
- (5) reduces evaluation to binary decisions;
- (6) incorporates knowledge of informed evaluators;
- (7) minimizes the time required by evaluators;
- (8) generates confidence among users;
- (9) identifies relative importance of factors;
- (10) clarifies the purpose of the process;
- (11) minimizes emotion; and
- (12) proves to be an analytical approach.

Another appealing aspect of the "Concordance Approach" was that its simplistic nature lends itself well to a mail survey. This precluded the necessity of conducting the evaluations in a group setting; thereby, permitting the participants to complete the survey at their leisure.

The "Concordance Approach" was the first introduced to the PRC project as a method to evaluate prospective sand reclamation sites³². The statistical basis of the method was first defined by Kendall³³, and further illustrated by Ferraco et al.,³⁴ through practical application. Only the aspects of

the Concordance Method, which were directly applicable to the PEC survey were presented here.

A.1 Forced Comparisons and the Binary Rating System

The "Concordance Approach" utilizes forced comparisons combined with a binary rating system to determine relative importance among various factors. The concept of forced comparisons has root in the belief that the accuracy and reliability of ranking can be considerably improved by ranking factors in pairs rather than as a total group³⁴. When forced comparisons are used, the evaluating judge is required to select the better of each pair. The approach reduces "central tendency," due to the assignment of too many tied values. The concepts of forced comparisons and binary rating are illustrated through the following example.

Say, for instance, selected judges are asked to evaluate five factors. For the sake of example, the factors to be evaluated will be identified as A, B, C, D, and E. These factors are entered into a rating chart for comparison as shown in Figure A.1.

Next, the factors are subject to forced comparison. The judge is required to compare the factors in each row against the factors in each column. The comparisons are conducted on a pair-by-pair basis, thus constituting a forced comparison. For instance, row factor A is compared against column factor B. Following this comparison, row factor A is compared to each of the column factors C thru E. The comparisons continue until each row factor has been compared to each column factor

on a paired basis. When comparing factors, the judge indicates the importance of a row factor over a column by entering the numeral 1 in the square which is common to both the row factor and the column factor. If the judge decides the column factor is of greater importance, a 0 is entered in the square.

In this particular example, the binary indicators, 1 and 0, show the evaluating judge determined that row factor A is of greater importance than column factor B, and, moving to the right, that column factor C is more important than row factor A.

Each row is then summed to give a score and the ranking of the factors can then be established on the basis of lowest score, lowest rank 32 . These procedures have been illustrated in Figure A.2.

A.2 Ranking by Several Judges

The concepts outlined above can be extended to evaluations by several judges. Say, four judges evaluate the same five factors, A, B, C, D, and E, by ranking. The scores and ranks for these four judges would be tabulated as shown in Figures A.3 and A.4.

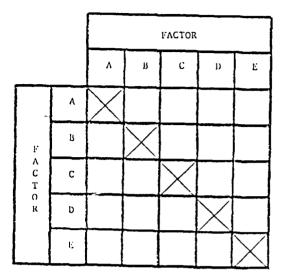


Figure A.1 Scoring Card for an Individual Judge (32)

		FACTOR					,		
		Λ	ט	C	ם	ω	SCORE	RANK	
	Λ	\times	l	0	0	l	2	3	
E A C T O R	ย	0	X	0	0	1	1	2	
	С	1	1	X	l	1	4	5	
	O	1	1	0	X	1	3	4	
	Ü	0	0	n	ŋ	X	0	;	

Figure A.2 Ranking of Five Factors by a Single Judge Using Forced Comparisons (32)

ſ	r		Jü	ode –	ROW	
	ř A C	I	II	III	IV	TOTAL
	٨	3	3	3	4	13
	3	2	2	0	2	5
	С	0	ι	2	2	3
	D	1	1	2	2	6
	ε	ч	3	3	3	13
	TTL.	10	10	10	10	40

Figure A.3 Scores by Four Judges,
Using Forced Comparisons (32)

γ C	JÜ	ROW					
С	I	i.i	III	ΙV	TOTAL	42	<u> ១</u>
A	7	3	3	5	15	9	3.091
В	3	2	1	72	3	15	0.162
S	1	1	c	1	5	цģ	D. 494
Э	2	1	2	3	69	:5	0.162
123	5	3	3	i,	15	Ĵ	5.591
					252	99	1.000

Figure A.4 Determining the Concordance and Coefficient (32)

A.3 Emphasis Coefficient

The rank data for each factor can be used to calculate a ratio referred to as the "emphasis coefficient" (Ei)³². The emphasis coefficient is considered to be the weighted average given to a particular factor by the evaluating group and is calculated by means of the generalized rank matrix shown in Figure A.5 where:

$$Ei = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{m} R_{ij}}{\sum_{i=1, j=1}^{m} \sum_{j=1}^{m} R_{ij}}$$

Number of factors = i, i = 1, ..., n Number of judges = j, j = j, ..., m Individual cell ranks = $R_{i,j}$

î A	f	JUDGE		ROW	
C	1	Ĵ	c	TOTAL	Εi
t	R ₁₁	P. 1.5	Rin		
					Z BIJ
:	Ril	Rij	Rim	ū R _{ij} j•1	Σ Σ R _{ij}
					Σ Σ R _{ij} 1=1 j=1
п	Par	P.C.)	R _{0,7}		

A.5 Generalized Rank Matrix for Calculating the Emphasis Coefficient (32)

This ratio can then be used to rank n factors in intergers from 1 through n; to rank n factors according to a non-linear scale; and, to provide a basis for a rating scale 32.

A.4 Testing Concordance of Judgement

Since inconsistencies in judgement will occur for single judges, and more commonly between judges, it is necessary to determine if there exists an acceptable level of agreement between the judges³². The determination of the level of concordance is based upon the rankings of the judges and the generalized matrix illustrated in Figure A.6:

Number of factors = i, i = 1, ..., nNumber of judges = j, j = 1, ..., m

i. C		JUSCE		ROW	2
С	1	J	B	TOTAL	d; ²
1	E 11	Rıj	Rim		
i	e _{i1}	Вįj	2 i=	∑ Rij j•1	E(R) - [Rij j=1
١	First	ē.	р: С.		

Figure A.6 Generalized Rank Matrix (32)

It is possible to calculate an average ranking, E(R), as follows:

$$E(R) = -\frac{m}{2} - (n + 1)$$

Then the square of the deviation, d_1^2 , of each row total from E(R) is calculated by:

$$d_{i}^{2} = [E(R) - \sum_{j=1}^{m} R_{ij}]^{2}$$

The ${\rm d_1}^2$ are summed to give a value T. The maximum value, T', which can be attained by summing the squares of these deviations can be calculated as 33 .

$$T' = \frac{m^2}{12} (n^3 - n)$$

Then the measure of agreement between the judges, 'the coefficient of concordance' (W), is equal to the ratio between T and T^{*33} . This reduces to:

$$W = \frac{12T}{m^2 (n^3 - n)}$$

If the level of concordance between the judges is perfect, W = 1. As the level of concordance between the judges decreases, the value of W approaches zero³².

A.5 Significance of Concordance

By establishing a limiting value, it can be determined whether the judges' rankings are random or biased 33 . This limiting value (C), can be calculated by the following equation for n > 7:

$$c_{05} + \frac{\pi n}{12} (n + 1) x_{05}^2$$

The subscript in the equation given above indicates the level of significance, and values for X^2 are obtained from standard tables with the degrees of freedom equal to (n-1). Then, if C < T, $(T = di^2)$, it can be said that a significant difference exists between judges³².

References for Appendix C.

- 32. Knott, K., and E.E. Enscore, Jr., "Method of Site Evaluation for Sand Reclamation," Final Report on Sand Reclamation, Dept. of Industrial Engr., The Pennsylvania State University, PRC/BFP 1985-1986.
- 33. Kendall, M.J., "Rank Correlation Methods," Charles Griffin and Company, Ltd., London 1975.
- 34. Ferraco, A.M., K. Knott and R.H. Cohen, "Evaluating Flexible Manufacturing Systems," Dept. of Industrial and Management Systems Engr., The Pennsylvania State University.

DISTRIBUTION LIST

```
AF / AFSC/DEEE, WASHINGTON, DC
AFB / 443 ABG/DEI/34, ALTUS AFB, OK
AFESC / DEB, TYNDALL AFB, FL; TECH LIB, TYNDALL AFB, FL
ANTARCTIC / STAFFO, ALEXANDRIA, VA
ARMY / CH OF ENGRS, DAEN-CWE-M, WASHINGTON, DC
ARMY CECOM R&D TECH LIBRARY / ASNC-ELC-I-T, FORT MONMOUTH, NJ
ARMY CRREL / ISKANDAR, HANOVER, NH
ARMY EHA / DIR, ENV QUAL, ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD; HSHB-EW, ABERDEEN
  PROVING GROUND, MD; W630, ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD
ARMY EWES / LIB, VICKSBURG, MS
ASO / PWO, PHILADELPHIA, PA
ASST SECRETARY OF THE NAVY / RE&S, WASHINGTON, DC
BUREAU OF RECLAMATION / D-1512 (GS DEPUY), DENVER, CO
CALIFORNIA INST OF TECH / ENVIRON ENGRG LIB, PASADENA, CA
CBC / CO, PORT HUENEME, CA; CODE 470.2, GULFPORT, MS; PWO (CODE 400),
  GULFPORT, MS; PWO (CODE 80), PORT HUENEME, CA; TECH LIB, GULFFORT, MS
CECOS / CODE C35, PORT HUENEME, CA
COGUARD R&D CEN / CO, GROTON, CT
COMSUBPAC / CODE 541, SCE, PEARL HARBOR, HI
CORNELL UNIV / LIB, ITHACA, NY
DFSC / F, ALEXANDRIA, VA
DTIC / ALEXANDRIA, VA
DTRCEN / CODE 2834, ANNAPOLIS, MD; CODE 284, ANNAPOLIS, MD; CODE 522,
  ANNAPOLIS, MD
EPA / REG I LIB, BOSTON, MA; REG II LIB, NEW YORK, NY; REG III LIB,
  PHILADELPHIA, PA
FLDSUPPACT / SCE, WASHINGTON, DC
FSA / CODE 20FI, WASHINGTON, DC
GIDEP / OIC, CORONA, CA
MARCORBASE / CODE 405, CAMP LEJEUNE, NC; CODE 406, CAMP LEJEUNE, NC; ENV
  PROT SPEC, CAMP PENDLETON, CA; PWO, CAMP PENDLETON, CA
MCAS / CODE 44, CHERRY POINT, NC; CODE PUBLIC WORKS BEAUFORT, SC; EL
  TORO, 1JF, SANTA ANA, CA; PWO, YUMA, AZ; PWO, KANEOHE BAY, HI
MCAS OICC / ROICC, KANEOHE BAY, HI
MCCDC / CODE 15, QUANTICO, VA; CODE 40, QUANTICO, VA; CODE 402,
  QUANTICO, VA; PUBLIC WORKS BRANCH, QUANTICO, VA
MCLB / CODE 506, ALBANY, GA; CODE 520, ALBANY, GA; CODE 555, ALBANY, GA;
  CODE B520, BARSTOW, CA; FRANK L. CORNIDE, BARSTOW, CA
MISSOURI / NAT RES DEPT, ENERGY DIV, JEFFERSON CITY, MO
MIT / ENGRG LIB, CAMBRIDGE, MA
NAF / DETROIT, PWO, MOUNT CLEMENS, MI
NAS / CBU-407, CORPUS CHRISTI, TX; CBU-412, CHARLESTON, SC; CBU-416,
  ALAMEDA, CA; CHASE FLD, CODE 18300, BEEVILLE, TX; CHASE FLD, PWO,
  BEEVILLE, TX; CO, NORFOLK, VA; CODE 0576, FALLON, NV; CODE 072E,
  WILLOW GROVE, PA; CODE 18000, KINGSVILLE, TX; CODE 183F, CORPUS
  CHRISTI, TX; CODE 187, SAN DIEGO, CA; CODE 187, JACKSONVILLE, FL; CODE
  721, NEW ORLEANS, LA; CODE SCE-L10, BARBERS POINT, HI; DEPUTY PWO,
  PATUXENT RIVER, MD; DIR, ENGRG DIV, MERIDIAN, MS; MIRAMAR, PWO, SAN
  DIEGO, CA; OLE-1, ALAMEDA, CA; PRODUCTION OFFICER, PENSACOLA, FL; PWD
  MAINT DIV, NEW ORLEANS, LA; PWO (CODE 6200), POINT MUGU, CA; PWO,
```

```
WILLOW GROVE, PA; PWO, MERIDIAN, MS; PWO, SOUTH WEYMOUTH, MA; PWO, KEY
  WEST, FL; PWO, KINGSVILLE, TX; PWO, CECIL FIELD, FL; PWO, MOFFETT
  FIELD, CA; PWO, JACKSONVILLE, FL; PWO, CORPUS CHRISTI, TX; PWO,
  FALLON, NV; SCE, NORFOLK, VA; SCE, ALAMEDA, CA; WHIDBEY IS, PWE, OAK
  HARBOR, WA; WHITING FLD, PWO, MILTON, FL; WPNS OFFR, ALAMEDA, CA; CODE
  186. FALLON, NV; CODE 18, SAN DIEGO, CA; CODE 216, PEARL HARBOR, HI;
  CODE 219, PEARL HARBOR, HI; CODE 219, PEARL HARBOR, HI; CODE 400,
  PEARL HARBOR, HI; CODE 422, PUGET SOUND, BREMERTON, WA
NATL ACADEMY OF ENGRY / ALEXANDRIA, VA
NAVAIRDEVCEN / CODE 832, WARMINSTER, PA; CODE 182 (KIRKBRIGHT),
  LAKEHURST, NJ; CODE 1821 (SZALLAI), LAKEHURST, NJ; PWO, LAKEHURST, NJ
NAVAIRTESTCEN / PWO, PATUXENT RIVER, MD
NAVAL ED & TRAIN CEN / CODE 42, NEWPORT, RI; PWO, NEWPORT, RI
NAVAMPHIBBASE / CODE N49, NORFOLK, VA; CODE N492, NORFOLK, VA
NAVAVNDEPOT / CODE 61000, CHERRY POINT, NC; SCE, NORFOLK, VA
NAVCAMS / PWO, NORFOLK, VA
NAVCOASTSYSCEN / (CODE 740), PANAMA CITY, FL; TECH LIB, PANAMA CITY, FL
NAVCOMM DET / MED. SCE. SIGONELLA. ITALY. FPO NEW YORK
NAVEODTECHCEN / TECH LIB, INDIAN HEAD, MD
NAVFAC / PWO, OAK HARBOR, WA; CODE 04A, ALEXANDRIA, VA; CODE 04A1,
  ALEXANDRIA, VA; CODE 04A3, ALEXANDRIA, VA; CODE 04A4E, ALEXANDRIA, VA;
  CODE 051A, ALEXANDRIA, VA; CODE 083, ALEXANDRIA, VA; CODE 09M124
  (LIB), ALEXANDRIA, VA; CODE 163, ALEXANDRIA, VA; CODE 1645B,
  ALEXANDRIA, VA; CODE 1651, ALEXANDRIA, VA; CODE 183 (GEBHART),
  ALEXANDRIA, VA; CODE DSO2, ALEXANDRIA, VA
NAVFACENGCOM CHESDIV / CODE 04, WASHINGTON, DC; CODE 114.1, WASHINGTON,
  DC; FPO-1PL, WASHINGTON, DC; YACHNIS, WASHINGTON, DC
NAVFACENGCOM LANTDIV / CODE 04A4, NORFOLK, VA; LIB, NORFOLK, VA
NAVFACENGCOM NORTHDIV / CO, PHILADELPHIA, PA; CO, PHILADELPHIA, PA; CODE
  04, PHILADELPHIA, PA; TECH LIB, PHILADELPHIA, PA
NAVFACENGCOM SOUTHDIV / 09BE, CHARLESTON, SC; CODE 04A, CHARLESTON, SC;
  CODE 0525, CHARLESTON, SC; CODE 115, CHARLESTON, SC; CODE 406,
  CHARLESTON, SC; LIB, CHARLESTON, SC
NAVFACENGCOM SOUTHWESTDIV / CODE 04F, SAN DIEGO, CA; CODE 144C, SAN
  DIEGO, CA; CODE 181, SAN DIEGO, CA; CODE 1812, SAN DIEGO, CA; CODE
  1821.LS, SAN DIEGO, CA
NAVFACENGCOM WESTDIV / CODE 04A2.2 LIB, SAN BRUNO, CA; CODE 09B, SAN
  BRUNO, CA; CODE 1833, SAN BRUNO, CA; CODE 20, SAN BRUNO, CA; CODE 243,
  SAN BRUNO, CA; PAC NW BR OFFC, CODE C/42, SILVERDALE, WA
NAVPGSCOL / CODE 1424, LIB, MONTEREY, CA
NAVPHIBASE / PWO, NORFOLK, VA; SCE, SAN DIEGO, CA
NAVPUBWKSCEN / CODE 480, PENSACOLA, FL
NAVSEAWARENGSTA / PWO, KEYPORT, WA
NAVSECGRUACT / PWO, SONOMA, CA
NAVSHIPYD / CODE 106.4 STARYNSKI, PHILADELPHIA, PA; CODE 202.5 LIB,
  BREMERTON, WA; CODE 440, PORTSMOUTH, VA; CODE 440, VALLEJO, CA; CODE
  443, BREMERTON, WA; CODE 444, PHILADELPHIA, PA; CODE 450, BREMERTON,
  WA: MARE IS, PWO, VALLEJO, CA; PWO (CODE 400), LONG BEACH, CA; PWO,
  BREMERTON, WA; PWO, CHARLESTON, SC; TECH LIB, PORTSMOUTH, NH; PWD,
 WASHINGTON, DC
NAVSPNSTA / PWO, CHARLESTON, SC
NAVSTA / CO, LONG BEACH, CA; CODE 511, PHILADELPHIA, PA; CODE ODEP, SAN
  DIEGO, CA PWO, MAYPORT, FL; SCE PEARL HARBOR, HI
```

NAVSTA TREASURE ISLAND / CODE 82, SAN FRANCISCO, CA

NAVSUBBAS BANGOR / CODE 831, SILVERDALE, WA

NAVSUBBASE / CODE 04, SAN DIEGO, CA

NAVSUPCEN / CODE 70, ALAMEDA, CA

NAVSUPPACT / PWO, NEW ORLEANS, LA; PWO, HOLY LOCK, UK, FPO NEW YORK; PWO, NAPLES, ITALY, FPO NEW YORK

NAVSUPPFAC / PWO, THURMONT, MD

NAVSWC / WHITE OAK LAB, CODE W50, SILVER SPRING, MD; PWO, DAHLGREN, VA NAVTRASTA / SCE, SAN DIEGO, CA

NAVUSEAWARENGSTA / CODE 073, KEYPORT, WA

NAVWEAPSTAT / CODE 0923, CHARLESTON, SC

NAVWPNCEN / PWO (CODE 266), CHINA LAKE, CA

NAVWPNSTA / CODE 093, YORKTOWN, VA; DIR, MAINT CONTROL, PWD, CONCORD, CA; PWO, YORKTOWN, VA; PWO, SEAL BEACH, CA

NAVWPNSUPPCEN / PWO, CRANE, IN

NCBC / CODE 8700, PORT HUENEME, CA; TECH LIB, DAVISVILLE, RI; CODE 422, GULFPORT, MS

NCTC / LIBRARIAN, GULFPORT, MS

NEESA / CODE 113M, PORT HUENEME, CA

NEW YORK / ENERGY OFFICE, LIB, ALBANY, NY

NOS / CODE 09, LOUISVILLE, KY

NSC / CODE 43, OAKLAND, CA; CODE 703, PEARL HARBOR, HI; FUGET SOUND, SCE, BREMERTON, WA; SCE, NORFOLK, VA; SCE, CHARLESTON, SC; CODE 90, SONOMA, CA

NTC / FAC 2 (ENDRESS), GREAT LAKES, IL

NTIS / LEHMANN, SPRINGFIELD, VA

NUSC / PWO, NEWPORT, RI

NY CITY COMMUNITY COLLEGE / LIB, BROOKLYN, NY

OAS / MCCONAHY, ARLINGTON, VA

OFFICE OF SEC OF DEFENSE / DDR&E, WASHINGTON, DC; DIR, QLTY FAC ACQ, WASHINGTON, DC; OASD (P&L)E, WASHINGTON, DC; ODDR&E, WASHINGTON, DC OKLAHOMA STATE UNIV / EXT DIST OFFR, TECH TRANSFER CEN, ADA, OK PHIBCB / ONE, SAN DIEGO, CA

PWC / CODE 101 LIB, OAKLAND, CA; CODE 134 LIB, PEARL HARBOR, HI; CODE 420, OAKLAND, CA; CODE 421 (KIMURA), PEARL HARBOR, HI; CODE 500, OAKLAND, CA; CODE 700, SAN DIEGO, CA; LIB, PENSACOLA, FL; LIB, NORFOLK, VA

PWD / CODE 113011, FERNDALE, CA; ENGR DIRECTOR, CORPUS CHRISTI, TX; LT MYRUM, FERNDALE, CA

PWONTS / FRITCHEN, ORLANDO, FL

RNMCB / TWENTY-THREE, FORT BELVOIR, VA; TWO, CO, SAN FRANCISCO, CA ROICC / CODE 30CW, CHARLESTON, SC

SUBASE / PWO, GROTON, CT; SCE, PEARL HARBOR, HI

UNIV OF NEW MEXICO / NMERI (LEIGH), ALBUQUERQUE, NM

UNIV OF SO CALIFORNIA / HANCOCK LIB, LOS ANGELES, CA

USAF RGNHOSP / SGPB, FAIRCHILD AFB, WA

USNA / CODE 120, ANNAPOLIS, MD; PWO, ANNAPOLIS, MD; PWO, ANNAPOLIS, MD; RSCH DIR, ANNAPOLIS, MD; SYS ENGRG, ANNAPOLIS, MD

DISTRIBUTION QUESTIONNAIRE The Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory is revising its primary distribution lists.

SUBJECT CATEGORIES

1 SHORE FACILITIES

- 1A Construction methods and materials (including corrosion control, coatings)
- 1B Waterfront structures (maintenance/deterioration control)
- 1C Utilities (including power conditioning)
- 1D Explosives safety
- 1E Aviation Engineering Test Facilities
- 1F Fire prevention and control
- 1G Antenna technology
- 1H Structural analysis and design (including numerical and computer techniques)
- 1J Protective construction (including hardened shelters, shock and vibration studies)
- 1K Soil/rock mechanics
- 1L Airfields and pavements
- 1M Physical security

2 ADVANCED BASE AND AMPHIBIOUS FACILITIES

- 2A Base facilities (including shelters, power generation, water supplies)
- 2B Expedient roads/airfields/bridges
- 2C Over-the-beach operations (including breakwaters, wave forces)
- 2D POL storage, transfer, and distribution
- 2E Polar engineering

3 ENERGY/POWER GENERATION

- 3A Thermal conservation (thermal engineering of buildings, HVAC systems, energy loss measurement, power generation)
- 3B Controls and electrical conservation (electrical systems, energy monitoring and control systems)
- 3C Fuel flexibility (liquid fuels, coal utilization, energy from solid waste)

- 3D Alternate energy source (geothermal power, photovoltaic power systems, solar systems, wind systems, energy storage systems)
- 3E Site data and systems integration (energy resource data, integrating energy systems)
- 3F EMCS design

4 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- 4A Solid waste management
- 4B Hazardous/toxic materials management
- 4C Waterwaste management and sanitary engineering
- 4D Oil pollution removal and recovery
- 4E Air pollution
- 4F Noise abatement

5 OCEAN ENGINEERING

- 5A Seafloor soils and foundations
- 5B Seafloor construction systems and operations (including diver and manipulator tools)
- 5C Undersea structures and materials
- 5D Anchors and moorings
- 5E Undersea power systems, electromechanical cables, and connectors
- 5F Pressure vessel facilities
- 5G Physical environment (including site surveying)
- 5H Ocean-based concrete structures
- 5J Hyperbaric chambers
- 5K Undersea cable dynamics

ARMY FEAP

- **BDG** Shore Facilities
- NRG Energy
- ENV Environmental/Natural Responses
- MGT Management
- PRR Pavements/Railroads

TYPES OF DOCUMENTS

D - Techdata Sheets; R - Technical Report Guides; None - remove my name	s and Technical Notes; G - NCEL Guides and Abstracts; I - Index to TDS; U - Use
Old Address:	New Address:
Telephone No.:	Telephone No.:

INSTRUCTIONS

The Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory has revised its primary distribution lists. To help us verify our records and update our data base, please do the following:

- Add circle number on list
- Remove my name from all your lists check box on list.
- Change my address add telephone number
- Number of copies should be entered after the title of the subject categories you select.
- Are we sending you the correct type of document? If not, circle the type(s) of document(s) you want to receive listed on the back of this card.

Fold on line, staple, and drop in mail.

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY

Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory Port Hueneme, CA 93043-5003

Official Business
Penalty for Private Use, \$300



BUSINESS REPLY CARD

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 12503 WASH D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE





NCEL DOCUMENT EVALUATION

You are number one with us; how do we rate with you?

We at NCEL want to provide you our customer the best possible reports but we need your help. Therefore, I ask you to please take the time from your busy schedule to fill out this questionnaire. Your response will assist us in providing the best reports possible for our users. I wish to thank you in advance for your assistance. I assure you that the information you provide will help us to be more responsive to your future needs.

Misteren

				echnical Director	
DO	OCUMENT NO TITL	E OF DOCUMENT	_		
Da	te: Respondent Organi	ization :			
	me:one:		Acti Gra	ivity Code:de/Rank:	
Ca	tegory (please check):				
	Sponsor User	Proponent	. 0	other (Specify)	
_	SA Strongly Agree A A	gree O Neutr	al	D Disagree SD Strongly	Disagree SA A N D SD
1.	The technical quality of the report is comparable to most of my other sources of technical information.	()()()()()	6.	The conclusions and recommenda- tions are clear and directly sup- ported by the contents of the report.	()()()()()
2.	The report will make significant improvements in the cost and or performance of my operation.	()()()()()	7.	The graphics, tables, and photographs are well done.	()()()()()
3.	The report acknowledges related work accomplished by others.	()()()()()		Do you wish to continue getting NCEL reports?	YES NO
4.	The report is well formatted.	()()()()()	L		
5.	The report is clearly written.	00000	Ple	ease add any comments (e.g., in what v	

form.

Comments:	
	ı

Please fold on line and staple

DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY

Navai Civil Engineering Laboratory Port Hueneme, CA 93043-5003

Official Business
Penalty for Private Use \$300



Code L03B NAVAL CIVIL ENGINEERING LABORATORY PORT HUENEME, CA 93043-5003